

2018 Master Catalog

LS&S

Learning, sight & sound made easier.

**Products for the
Visually Impaired
& Hard of Hearing**



Do you need help with . . .

Reading



Cooking



Calling



Monitoring



1-800-468-4789

www.LSSproducts.com

2018 Master Catalog

Time Products

4-14

Watches (Talking, Low Vision, Braille)
Clocks (Talking, Low Vision)
Wall Clocks

Entertainment & Electronics

15-20

Tape Players
NLS Players
Electronic Devices (DAISY Players, MP3's,
Personal Recorders)
Accessories (Batteries, Headphones)
TV Accessories (Remote Controls)
Calculators (Talking, Low Vision, Scientific)

CCTV's

21-24

Desktop, Portable, Plug-N-Play

Magnification Products

25-46

Illuminated, Handheld, Pocket, Monoculars,
Binoculars, Sunglasses

Lighting & Lamps

47-54

Magnifying, Task Lamps, Bulbs, Floor Lamps

Daily Living Products

55-81

Home Products (Kitchen, Crafts, Games,
Books, Organization, Eating Tools)
Telephones (Big Button, Photo, Accessories)
Education
Personal Care (Mirrors, Health Care)

Braille

82-85

Slates, Labels, Education, Books, Brailers

Mobility

86-90

White Canes, Support Canes,
Electronic Mobility Guides

Assistive Technology

91-95

Hardware, Software, Keyboards
Monitor Magnification,
Optical Character Recognition

Hard of Hearing

96-115

Amplified Phones
Personal Listening Devices
TV Listening Systems
Vibrating Clocks and Watches
Alerting Systems

Love it or hate it, new technology is everywhere around us. Here at LS&S we embrace these changes, but we still retain all of the familiar tools and products that our customers have relied on for years. We give you the best of both worlds!

This old world/new world blend can be seen in our catalog. We are committed to our print catalog, its annual production, and its extensive product offering. However, with the internet, we can additionally offer our customers a larger product selection and greater product information. So our web site and our print catalog go hand in hand. If you see something that you like in the catalog, search on line for the product at www.LSSproducts.com, and you may find additional information regarding this product, including product manuals and additional specifications. We also are adding more product videos to our web-site. These videos can show far more information than we ever could in print. Look for the Video icon on a product in the catalog, and then visit our website to see that product in action.



If you *don't* see something in the catalog that you are seeking, search our web site for it. As we continually expand our product offering, we don't always have room in the print catalog for everything, but we do have everything on line. Plus, we are adding new products to the web site all the time. Visit the New Products section to see the latest and greatest.

So please enjoy this print catalog, but also take advantage of the breadth of information that we have on our web site. We are always trying to give you as much knowledge as possible so that you can make a more informed decision. **We Try Because You Try.**

John, Melissa, and the LS&S Staff

New Products

Here are just a few of the interesting new products we are introducing with this catalog. Be sure to browse the whole catalog to see the entire range of new products!

Touch Face Talking Watch

101140 \$49.95
See page 4 for more details.



Talking Atomic Key Chain Clock

101136 \$22.95
See page 5 for more details.



Jumbo 2" Low Vision Watch

101142 \$24.95
See page 9 for more details.



White Faced Braille Watch

101137 \$34.95
See page 11 for more details.



Braille Pocket Watch

101138 \$34.95
See page 11 for more details.



1.8" Clock w/ Radio

101133 \$24.95
See page 14 for more details.



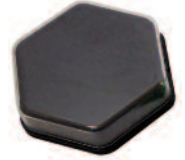
15" Black Face Clock

101139 \$24.95
See page 14 for more details.



Talking Tile

221107 \$12.95
See page 19 for more details.



Fully Talking Digital Recorder

221105 \$169.95
See page 20 for more details.



Micro Speak Digital Recorder

221100 \$59.95
See page 20 for more details.



7" Portable CCTV w/ Distance

251106 \$889.00
See page 22 for more details.



3.5" Portable CCTV

251107 \$189.00
See page 23 for more details.



Patriot 10" Magnifier and Scanner

251088 \$2,695.00
See page 24 for more details.



Pediatric NoIR Frames

F23-KM \$51.75
See page 45 for more details.



New Products

LED Desk Lamp

401100 \$49.95

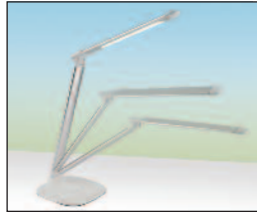
See page 48 for more details.



Color Changing Smart Lamp

401109 \$69.95

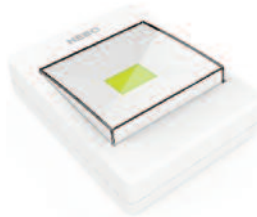
See page 49 for more details.



Extra Bright Stick on Light

401113 \$14.95

See page 51 for more details.



Dual Beam Flashlight

401115 \$24.95

See page 51 for more details.



5D Folding Mag Light

401114 \$62.95

See page 53 for more details.



RoboTwist Jar Opener

421183 \$19.95

See page 57 for more details.



Meal Measure Portion Control

451047 \$13.95

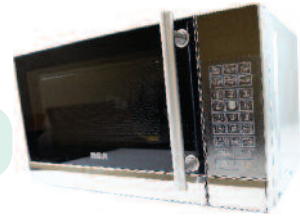
See page 59 for more details.



Tactile Microwave

421185 \$119.95

See page 60 for more details.



Big Button Phone w/ Answering Machine

501056 \$52.95

See page 64 for more details.



Big Button Cordless Phone

501055 \$55.95

See page 65 for more details.



Voice Dialing Phone

721147 \$295.00

See page 66 for more details.



Orbit Trackers

461114 \$29.95

See page 70 for more details.



Tactile Appliance Stickers

461110 \$4.95

See page 71 for more details.



1.25" Tactile Dice

441019 \$2.95

See page 72 for more details.



New Products

Volleyball with Bells

441020 \$14.95
See page 73 for more details.



Roberts Book Holder

451046 \$27.95
See page 74 for more details.



Adjustable Slant Board

451050 \$63.95
See page 76 for more details.



Talking Oral Thermometer

481100 \$9.95
See page 78 for more details.



Talking Ear/ Forehead Thermometer

481094 \$29.95
See page 78 for more details.



Revolving Medicine Center

481096 \$19.95
See page 79 for more details.



Talking Wrist Blood Pressure Meter

481101 \$39.95
See page 81 for more details.



Sunu Band Mobility Guide

541035 \$299.00
See page 89 for more details.



Patriot Scanner and Reader

601140 \$2,195.00
See page 91 for more details.



C-Pen Reader Pen

601147 \$249.95
See page 95 for more details.



Victor Reader Trek

601150 \$699.00
See page 95 for more details.



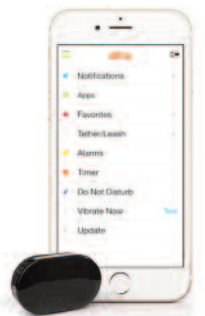
Rivo2 Smartphone Keyboard

601149 \$299.00
See page 95 for more details.



Ditto Cell Phone Alert

721146 \$39.95
See page 105 for more details.



WEAR Assistive Listening Device

781058 \$139.00
See page 107 for more details.



Talking Watches

Touch Face Talking Watch

New

This special talking watch speaks the time when you touch its crystal face, making it extremely easy to use by anyone with weak hands or poor dexterity. The watch also speaks the date, has a talking alarm and has an hourly chime. Available in Ladies, Men's and XL sizes, in a gold or silver flex band. Please specify size.

101140 Silver Band \$49.95

101141 Gold Band \$49.95



Designer Band Watches

One button ladies' watches with alarm and choice of voice have been accessorized with stylish, beaded stretch bands. Terrific for going out in the evening or everyday attire!

1 101106 Gold case w/ black, gold, and pearl beads \$54.95

1 101110 Silver case w/ silver and acrylic beads \$54.95

1 101114 Silver case w/ silver engraved beads \$54.95

One Button Calendar Watches

Male Voice

These male voice watches have the simplicity of a one button watch, but also speak the day and date, saying, for example, "Monday, Four June." They also feature an alarm. Available in gold or silver flex bands and in Men's or Ladies' sizes. Please specify.

1 101085 Silver Band \$36.95

1 101086 Gold Band \$36.95



Talking watches help people maintain an active schedule and real independence.

Features for all watches:



- Talking Time
- Speak the numbers as they are being set
- Replaceable bands and batteries
- 1.1" Diameter face for Men's watches; .95" face for Ladies.
- 6 month warranty. Does not include batteries or bands.

4 Button watches offer optional hourly chimes and a talking alarm with three distinct alarm sounds. Some also speak the date.

1 1 Button watches offer talking time. Some also speak the date. They are the easiest to use and can reduce inadvertent mis-settings.

Black Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

Specify Men's or Ladies'.

LHS-127 Silver Band \$36.95

LHS-129 Gold Band \$36.95



1 One Button Versions:

101053 Silver Band, Men's \$36.95

101061 Gold Band, Men's \$36.95

White Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

Men's 4 button watches also available in Spanish. Specify English or Spanish and Men's or Ladies'.

LHS-131 Silver Band \$36.95

LHS-130 Gold Band \$36.95



1 One Button Versions:

101052 Silver Band \$36.95

101038 Gold Band \$36.95

1 One Button Leather Versions:

White Face, Gold Rim, Brown Band

101083 - 1 Button \$36.95

White Face, Gold Rim, Black Band

101084 - 1 Button \$36.95



Choice of Voice Watches

Some people want a female voice on their talking watch. Others prefer a male voice, with its lower frequency timbre. With our choice of voice watches, users can have both voices in one watch. Select between the male voice or the female voice, and find the sound that suits you best.



4 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, talking date, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime. Available in gold or silver cases, in ladies' and men's sizes.



1 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime.



101096 Silver Band \$44.95
101095 Gold Band \$44.95

101098 Silver Band \$44.95
101097 Gold Band \$44.95

Four Button Watches in Designer Styles



- A. LHS-141 Two Tone Bezel and Bracelet Band – Men's \$36.95
- B. LHS-162 Silver Pocket Watch and Chain with White Face \$36.95
- C. 101059 Rhinestone Circled Face with Silver Flex Band – Ladies' \$36.95
- D. 101017 Black Face, Silver Bezel, Black Leather Band – Men's or Ladies \$36.95
- E. 101015 White Face, Gold Bezel, Brown Band – Men's or Ladies \$36.95

Two Tone One Button Watch

Simple one button watch with time is available in an elegant two tone design with a white face. In Ladies' or Men's sizes. Please specify.



101101 \$36.95 1

Ladies Talking Pendant Watch

Stylish gold colored pendant watch is an attractive way to stay on schedule and accessorize your wardrobe. 1.4" face with a 29" necklace. Available in a one button design, with no alarm or calendar.



101078 \$36.95 1

Talking Atomic Keychain Clock with Date

Talking time piece has choice of male or female voice and speaks the date. It also has 5 daily alarms. Atomic clock works in the US or UK and resets itself every night. Available in black or white.

New



101136 \$22.95

Talking Key Chain Clock

Displays and announces time. Alarm clock talks and beeps. Compact size, 2 1/4" x 1/2" x 1 1/2", fits easily in a pocket or purse. Batteries included.



6685S English, Silver \$9.95

6685S-S Spanish, Silver \$9.95

101067 White Oval \$9.95

Talking Watches

Extra Large Talking Calendar Watch

With a watch face measuring 1 3/8" in diameter, this watch is both a great low vision watch as well as a talking watch. Talking feature includes a day and date talking calendar and hourly announce. Alarm function has a choice of three alarm sounds.



- 101040 Silver Band \$42.95
- 101016 Gold Band \$42.95

Extra Large One Button Talking Watch

For those seeking simplicity and a super large face, this talking watch is for you. With no alarm, date, or chimes to worry about, the watch is extra-easy to use and to see with its 1 3/8" diameter face.



- 1 101018 Silver Band \$42.95
- 1 101041 Gold Band \$42.95

Extra Large, One Button Calendar Watch

Talking alarm watch with only one button, with a male voice also speaks the date on demand. Extra large face measures 1 3/8" across. Available in a gold or silver flex band.



- 101115 Silver Band \$38.95
- 101116 Gold Band \$38.95

Male Voice

Atomic Watches

What is an Atomic Watch?

Atomic watches and clocks are extremely accurate time pieces that use low frequency radio signals to communicate on a nightly basis with a radio tower in Colorado. This allows them to set themselves and to update their time every night. They also automatically adjust for Daylight Savings. Signal reception is always better at night. In the US, the user must set their time zone on the watch in order to get the proper time for their location. Some of our atomic watches can even work in Europe and Japan.

Talking Atomic Watches

Atomic watches free you from the hassles of pushing so many buttons to set your talking watch. Watch also speaks in a male voice, speaks the date, and has a talking alarm. Watch is available in either a black leather or silver expansion band. Watch bands can be changed out if you want to find your own, special band. Please specify band.

Male Voice



- 101006 \$49.95

Sport-Style Talking Atomic Watch

Never worry about setting the time with this attractive talking atomic watch. The watch automatically resets itself every night at 3 a.m., so you always have accurate time. Watch also speaks the day and date, including year. Atomic function will work in US, UK, Germany, and Japan. Also has hourly announce.

Male Voice



- 101027 \$54.95

High Contrast Talking Atomic Watch

Sporty atomic talking watch with male voice has a black face with bold white hands and numbers for high visibility. Also includes a second hand. Talking features include talking time, date, and alarm. Total case size is 1.6" in diameter. Face diameter measures 1.3". Available in a black flex or black leather band. Please specify.

Male Voice



- 101126 \$59.95

Talking Watches

Talking Atomic Watch with Light

Talking watch with male voice speaks the time and date, as well as alarm and hourly chime functions. It is also a multi-band radio control watch, meaning that it can also work in parts of Europe and Japan. An LED top light can also be used to illuminate the face for extra visibility. Total case size is 1.6" in diameter. Face diameter measures 1.3". Available in a silver flex or black leather band. Please specify.

Male Voice



101121

\$59.95

Talking Atomic Pendant Watches

For those not wanting a bulky wrist watch, LS&S offers its talking atomic pendant timepieces. Available in either a gold or silver case, these attractive necklace style alarm watches speak the time and date in a male voice and have multiple alarm sounds. In addition to the US, they can also work in parts of Europe and Japan. Entire case measures 1.4" in diameter, on a 30" matching chain.

Male Voice



101122 Silver Case

\$44.95

101123 Gold Case

\$44.95

Digital Talking Atomic Watch

For those preferring a digital style, this talking watch with alarm and date function is very easy to use. It sets itself using the radio control feature and has a high-visibility top-access green button to hear the time – making it super easy to use. Comes with a male voice and works in the US or UK. Available in black with plastic band or silver with flex band.

Male Voice



101124 Black

\$34.95

101125 Silver

\$34.95

Talking Analog Sport Watch

Attractive talking alarm watch features both an analog face and LCD display. High contrast setting buttons make them easier to find, and water resistance helps the watch continue working even if it gets splashed. (Water resistance is not sufficient for submersion.) Also has hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.



101072

\$24.95

Water Resistant Talking Watch

Talking LCD sport watch has fashionable trim styling and useful functionality. Water resistance also helps protect the watch from incidental contact with water. Not sufficient for submersion. Features include 4-button setting, hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Also available in Spanish.



101071 English

\$19.95

101071 Spanish

\$19.95

Silver Beauty Talking One Button Watch

This attractive watch has a metal case and a leather or silver flex band. Watch speaks the time during setting. Also features a front speaker for better sound, an LCD display and a choice of three alarms. Available in a flex or leather band.



SW5 Leather

\$14.95

SW5 Flex

\$14.95

Front Button, Front Speaker Talking Watch

High contrast, conveniently located green "Talk" button is easy to find and use with this front button watch. Watch also features an alarm with snooze, optional hourly announce and 12/24 time selection.



6694

\$10.95

6694SP Spanish

\$10.95

Talking Watches

Talking 4 Alarm Watch with Stopwatch

Back by popular demand, LS&S again offers its attractive talking stainless steel watches with stopwatch functionality. In addition to speaking the time, these watches also announce the date, have four alarms which can be set independently to notify you of different events, and have a talking stopwatch.

9907S Men's Round Face \$21.95

9907SP Men's Spanish \$21.95

9909S Men's Oval Face \$21.95



Silver Talking Watch

Silver colored talking watch features a front speaker, hourly announcements, an alarm, and LCD display. Silver plastic band and case.

6647S English \$10.95

6647SP Spanish \$10.95



Front Button Watch

Talking alarm watch has all buttons on the front face so that they are easy to access and easy to use. The "talking" button is the largest button located on the front. Watch features hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.

101070 \$10.95



The All-Time Favorite Talking Watch

A simple turn of the dial allows you to hear the setting for hours, minutes and alarm functions. Return the dial to normal position and the watch cannot be accidentally reset. Round shape with speak button on the front.

6645 \$10.95



Low Vision Watches



Meteor Deaf Blind Watch

The Meteor time piece works well for the blind, deaf, and deaf blind. Its unique design features one button for the hours, one button for the tens of minutes, and one button for the minutes. Press the button for the requested time segment (hour, tens, or ones,) and different vibration patterns indicate how many "units" are being announced. One short vibration indicates one "unit" and a long vibration indicates five "units."

741021 \$116.95

Bradley Tactile Watch

Super-elegant tactile watch brings a high design element to tactile watches. The watch, with a titanium face and case, has distinct tactile markings. One ball bearing moves on the inside of the face to mark the minutes, while another moves on the outside of the case to mark the hours. Unisex watch face measures 1.6" across and has a stainless steel mesh band. Fits wrists 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" in circumference.

101105 \$285.00



Low Vision Watches

Swiss Made Low Vision Watches

The elegant and sleek low vision quartz watches by Montiel feature high quality Swiss-made design and manufacturing. The faces are the thinnest available and have bold, black high contrast numbers on a white face. XL version has a sapphire crystal face; other sizes are mineral crystal. Three face sizes: 1" (ladies'), 1 1/8" (men's), or 1 3/8" (XL unisex). All come with a flex metal band.



- 101127 Stainless Steel, Men's and Ladies' \$94.95
- 101131 Stainless Steel, XL \$129.95
- 101130 Gilt Gold, Men's and Ladies' \$105.95
- 101135 Gilt Gold, XL \$149.95

Extra Large Low Vision Watch

This extra large watch has a 1.6" face in a 2" case, providing extra large visibility and clarity. Stretch fabric band with hook and loop closure is extra easy to put on and off. Stretch band is available in 2 sizes: 9.5" or 8.2". Please specify.

New



- 101142 \$24.95

Low Vision Watch with Night Light

High contrast, low vision watches have simple bold faces, and the additional benefit of an electro-luminescent light to illuminate the face in the dark. Face measures 1 3/8" across. Available in gold or silver tones with flex bands, or in a gold case with black leather band.



- 101120 \$29.95



Easy to Read Low Vision Watches

Low vision watches with a 1 3/8" face offer our easiest to read faces with bold, simple numbers and straight forward styling. Watches are available in white or black faces and a choice of silver flex, gold flex, or black leather bands, giving you the flexibility to match your style and low vision needs.

- A. 101062 White Face with Silver Flex Band \$27.95
- B. 101063 White Face with Gold Flex Band \$27.95
- C. LHS-108 Black Face with Silver Flex Band \$27.95
- D. LHS-96 Black Face with Gold Flex Band \$27.95
- E. LHS-107 White Face with Black Leather Band \$27.95
- F. 101093 Black Face with Black Leather Band \$27.95

Swiss Made Braille Watches



Swiss made watches are the finest Braille and low vision watches available. They have been renowned since 1923 for their "flat look" design, craftsmanship, and styling. The Braille watches open at the 6 o'clock position and have two raised dots at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock. There is a raised line at 12 o'clock, and all other hours have one dot. One year warranty (except on batteries and bands).

Extra Large Quartz Braille Watch

Montiel introduces the latest in its long line of quality Swiss-made Braille watches. These new watches feature an extra large 1 3/8" face, with a scratch proof sapphire crystal cover. Available in stainless steel or gilt gold toned case and expansion bands.



- 101128 Silver \$159.95
- 101132 Gold \$179.95

Braille Pocket Watch

1 1/8" white dial. Rhodium case with cover.



- 71010R Men's \$137.95
- 10R 10" long chain \$25.95
- Gold Plated Case With Cover
- 71010G Men's \$137.95
- 10G 10" long chain \$25.95

Silver Quartz Braille Watch

Silver dial with stainless steel expansion band and chrome case. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



(Both Shown Actual Size)

- 71009 Men's \$141.95
- 77009 Ladies' \$141.95

Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial with two-toned gold tone bands. Chrome case. Available either in an adjustable bracelet band or a flex band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



- 71009TT Men's Bracelet \$141.95
- 77009TT Ladies' Bracelet \$141.95
- 71009TTX Men's Flex \$141.95
- 77009TTX Ladies' Flex \$141.95

New

Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone bracelet band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



- 71009GSP Men's \$145.95
- 77009GSP Ladies' \$145.95

Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone expansion band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



- 71009GP Men's \$141.95
- 77009GP Ladies' \$141.95

Braille Watches

Everyday Braille Watches

Value-priced Braille watches are great for everyday use. Watches open at 6 o'clock and have three dots at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single dots at 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, and 11. Available in gold or silver tones and in men's or ladies' sizes. Please specify.



- 101064 Silver Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95
- 101065 Gold Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95

Talking Braille Watch

Talking watch also has tactile features for when you don't want sound. Cover opens with easy push button action and face has three marks at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single marks in between. Talking features include male voice talking time, date, and alarm. Available in silver or gold tones, in men's and ladies' sizes. Please specify.



- 101103 Silver \$39.95
- 101108 Gold \$39.95

All wrist watches below open at 6 o'clock and have 2 dots at 3, 6, and 9. Male watch has a 1.2" face and a 1.5" case. Female watch has a 1" face with a 1.2" case.

Ladies White Face Braille Watch

New

Ladies' sized watch has nice sport appeal with a Braille white face, silver case and white leather band. Good for every day.

- 101137 \$34.95



Two Toned Braille Watch

New

Attractive two toned braille watch has a white face, gold case, and two toned bracelet band. It's a very elegant look. Available in Ladies' and Men's sizes. Please specify.

- 101134 \$34.95



Men's Black Face Braille Watch

New

Men's sized watch offers good casual style with a black face, silver case and black leather band. Great for stepping out with some style.

- 101144 \$34.95



Braille Pocket Watch

New

For people still liking the old-world elegance of a pocket watch, this Braille watch is a classic response. Silver case, white faced watch has a 1.2" face and a 1.6" case. Watch opens at the 3 o'clock position and comes with a 14" silver chain.

- 101138 \$34.95



Talking Clocks

Large Number Talking Alarm Clock

Modern teardrop shaped clock has large black numbers on a white face for high contrast visibility. Time announcement is hourly or whenever top button is depressed. Measures 5 1/2" w x 5 3/4" h. Operates on 2 AA batteries (not included).



- 6682B \$13.95

Curved Talking Alarm Clock

Talking clock features an extra large high-contrast speak button, hourly time announcement, adjustable volume control, and an easy to set alarm. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



- 6695 \$10.95

Talking Clocks



Moshi Voice Activated Talking Clock

The Moshi Talking Clock, once set, is completely controlled using simple voice commands. Say "Hello Moshi" to start interacting with Moshi, and use simple commands such as Time, Set Time, Alarm, Set Alarm, Alarm Sound, Turn Off the Alarm, and Help to start interacting. Voice activated clock features include talking time, date, and alarm. Other features include talking indoor temperature, a choice of 3 sleep sounds, a choice of 5 different background colors, and a nightlight. Clock comes with AC adapter or can use 3 AAA batteries (NI) for battery backup. Clock measures 7.5" x 3.25" x 4.5"

101102

\$45.95

Talking Atomic Clocks



Talking Atomic Clock

Battery operated atomic alarm clock with snooze will check the time for you every night, always keeping your clock accurate. Will also set itself when you replace the batteries, or when there is a change for Daylight Savings. This makes it so easy to use! Clock features a large LCD display with 1.4" digits and with blue backlighting for easier viewing. Measures 4.75" x 3" x 2.75". Requires 4 AAA batteries (NI.)

101043

\$21.95



Talking Travel Atomic Clock

Terrific talking atomic clock has been designed for travel and measures only 4" x 3" x 3/4". Setting buttons can "lock" after setting so they won't reset during travel. Clock speaks the time, date, and day and has verbal feedback during all setting steps. Clock is great for people who travel or are just seeking a small footprint clock. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101077

\$24.95



Talking Atomic Clock

Never worry again about setting the clock or using tiny, little buttons. This reliable talking atomic clock automatically sets itself and re-sets again for Daylight Savings Time. A clear, female voice speaks both the date and the time of day, and guides you during set up. Large 1" LCD numbers also make the clock easy to use. Clock measures 4 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 2 3/4" and requires 2 AA batteries (not included).

101021

\$37.95



Talking Atomic Clock With Thermometer

Handsome and helpful clock automatically sets itself so you never have to worry about setting it each time you add new batteries or have Daylight Savings Time. On demand, the clock will speak the time, date, and indoor and outdoor temperature. Large 1.8" LCD display with backlighting. Verbal feedback during each step of the setting process. Measures 8" x 4 3/4" x 2" and uses 2 AA batteries plus 2 AAA batteries for the wireless outdoor temperature sensor (NI).

101034

\$48.95



Talking Travel Alarm Clock

Talking alarm clock measures 3" x 2 1/2" x 7/8" and closes for travel, protecting the setting buttons from inadvertent setting. When in use, the cover folds back to form a stand. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101074

\$11.95



Talking Pyramid Alarm Clock

Announces time when top button is depressed. Alarm makes crowing noise or a loud signal. Operates on 4 AA batteries (NI).

ST-10

\$14.95



Talking Penguin Clock

Great for children or people seeking a little whimsy in their lives, this talking penguin can always be counted on to entertain and provide the time. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Measures 3 7/8" x 4 1/2" and uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101073

\$12.95

Talking Clocks



Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock, with speakers on both sides of the clock, can be programmed for 6 daily alarms which can each be independently set. Additionally, a different recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Measures 5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Battery operated (2 AA, not included) or works with an included AC adapter.

101068

\$44.95

Male
Voice



Extra Loud Talking Cube Clock

Talking alarm clock speaks in a clear, male voice with a British accent. With its front facing speaker, the clock has adjustable volume and can be very loud. All setting buttons are covered when not in use, preventing accidental changes. Measures 3" x 3" x 3" and uses 4 AA batteries (included).

101076

\$44.95



Extra Large Button Talking Clock

This very simple talking clock is nothing but button, making it extremely easy to use. Male voice clock speaks the time, date, and alarm setting. The round clock base measures 4 1/2" in diameter, and the high visibility speak button itself measures 3 3/4" across. Has Hi/Lo volume settings. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

101104

\$18.95

Low Vision Clocks



18" Jumbo Clock

Quartz clock with a full 18" diameter face gives the ultimate in visibility. Requires 1 AA battery (not included). Numbers are 1 1/2" high.

161

\$29.95



16" Atomic Analog Clock

This extremely good looking clock – with a brushed metal finish – has a 14" face and great high visibility 1 1/4" high numbers, and automatically sets to the exact time every day. This makes it easy to use and easy to see. Uses 1 AA battery (not included).

101036

\$53.95



14" Wall Clock

High visibility wall clock with a 13" face features extra large 1 1/2" high numbers, second hand, step movement, and a glass face. Requires 1 AA battery (not included).

3938T

\$20.95



15" Black Face Clock

Bold faced, black clock with 15" diameter has very clear digits that measure 2" high. Provides for excellent, high contrast viewing. Uses 1 AA battery (NI.) .

101139

\$24.95

4" Display LED Clock

Extra large LED clock has 4" high, bright red LED numbers on a 7"h x 11.5"w clock. It can display the time, date, or inside temperature. Features dual alarms, 5 level dimmer control, and a remote control to change settings. Can stand on a table or mount on a wall. DC power adapter with battery backup.

101107

\$79.95



3" LED Alarm Clock

Electric LED alarm clock has 3" red numbers for extra high visibility. Clock features an alarm with Hi/Lo volume setting and 9 minute snooze. Measures 9" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/5" and has battery backup.

101119

\$24.95



2" Red LED Alarm Clock

Big, bright numbers are very easy to see on this electric alarm clock with snooze. Features Set & Forget® technology so that you don't have to worry about changing the clock for Daylight Savings Time. Measures 7 1/8" x 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" and has battery back-up.

101012

\$22.95



1.8" LED Clock Radio

Electric clock with AM/FM radio has 1.8" green LED digits with a hi/lo dimmer switch. Alarm feature includes a snooze button. Clock comes with an aux-in jack so that you can plug in your own digital audio player.

101133

\$24.95

Additional clocks available online at www.LSSproducts.com. Search under Low Vision Clocks.

Television Products

Flipper Remote

The Flipper remote control offers both simplicity and customization in one neat package. Program up to 30 favorite channels, then cover and "lock" the program buttons. Once programmed, daily operation uses only 6 buttons – power, mute, volume, and channel up and down. Power button can be designed to simultaneously turn on the TV and a set top box. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



221059

\$29.95

Big Button Universal Remote

This illuminated universal TV remote, measuring 9 1/2"H x 2 1/2"W, makes it much easier to control all of your TV functions. The large, 5/8" buttons are shaped as squares, circles, or triangles and are grouped according to function, making it easy to navigate. This single remote can control your TV, DVD, VCR, and cable or satellite dish, eliminating all those other bothersome controls. Unit weighs 7.5 ounces and operates on 2 AA batteries (not included).



BW0120

\$22.95

Super Large Universal Remote

This extra large remote control, measuring 8 1/2"H x 5 1/2"W, has large 3/4" illuminated buttons, making it super easy to use and almost impossible to lose.

Buttons, shaped as circles, squares, or triangles, are shaped according to function for easy identification. It can work on your TV, VCR, DVD, and cable or satellite dish and is very easy to program. Weighs 11 ounces and operates on 4 AA batteries (not included).



BW0550

\$39.95

Tek-Pal TV Only Remote

Palm-sized remote control with large lighted buttons is super easy to see and to use. With only 6 buttons—on/off, mute, volume and channels up or down—it is hard to lose your place or get confused. Great for people only working a television. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221040

\$18.95

Audio Headphones

Earhook Earbuds

Comfortable earbuds with digital stereo sound hook over your ear so that nothing has to rest on your head. Hooks are adjustable to give you a custom, flexible fit and stay in place while active. Assorted colors.

221092

\$4.95

Ear buds with wind up holder and case. Great for travel.

221039

\$8.95

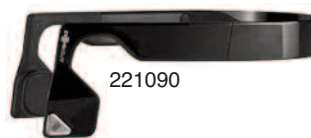
Basic headphones.

C9416A

\$9.95



For additional headphones, designed specifically for the hard of hearing, please see page 106.



221090



221079

Bone Conduction Headphones

AfterShokz bone conduction headphones are an excellent tool for the visually impaired person because there is nothing in, on, or covering the ears. The headphones sit comfortably in front of the ear, delivering sound through the listener's cheekbones to the inner ear. This allows the user to stay audibly engaged with their surroundings, but still use a device such as a talking GPS or calculator. Available in wired or Bluetooth versions. Bluetooth version includes a dual noise canceling microphone for telephone use.

221079 Wired

\$49.95

221090 Bluetooth

\$99.95

Talking Calculators

10 Digit Talking Calculator With Earbud

Talking calculator has big keys with high contrast buttons, a repeat function, and can report results in either units or digits. Measuring 7.5" x 7" x 1.9", its large size makes it easy to manipulate. Also has an earphone jack and earbud for people wanting more privacy. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



Male Voice

221047

\$22.95

8 Digit Talking Desktop Calculator With Memory

Talking calculator has standard math functions and a raised marking on the 5 key for positioning. Also has audio repeat key. Results can be reported in units or digits. Has automatic power shutoff, and hi/lo/off volume adjustment. Measures 5" x 6" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



6638

\$13.95

6638EP w/earphone jack

\$16.95

Talking Jumbo Low Vision Calculator

This super large, 8-digit talking calculator is always easy to find, measuring 8.5" x 11.5". Digits measure 3/4" high. Calculator features repeat function, units or digit readout, adjustable volume, and an earphone jack for privacy. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



241007

\$24.95

10 Digit Talking Calculator And Alarm Clock

Talking 10-digit calculator also speaks the time with 12/24 hour selection. Calculation results can be reported in digits or units. Also features volume control, repeat key, and musical melody selection. Measures 6" x 4 1/2" x 1". Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



LHS-151

\$11.95

Talking Calculator With Checkback

Great talking calculator allows you to go back and listen to the data and functions which you have entered, allowing you to double check your work. You can either listen to the most recent entry or use Auto replay to replay data entry for the whole function. Other features include repeat, volume control, an earphone jack, and unit or digit reporting. Measures 6 1/4" x 7" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



241010

\$15.95

Pocket Sized Talking Calculator

Smaller sized talking calculator is easy to carry with you in a bag or purse. Has 8 digits, volume low, high or off control, and speaks standard mathematical functions, including percentages. Measures 3.5" x 5" x 0.75" and uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.).



6648 English

\$12.95

6648SP Spanish

\$12.95

Batteries

Duracell Alkaline Batteries

| Item | Model | Price |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| AAA Alkaline (Two Pack) | 2400-AAA | \$1.95 |
| AA Alkaline (Two Pack) | 1500-AA | \$1.95 |
| C Alkaline (Two Pack) | 1400-C | \$3.45 |
| 9 Volt Alkaline (Single Pack) | 1604-9V | \$2.49 |



Rechargeable NICAD Batteries

| Item | Price |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| AAA Nicad (Two Pack) | CH12-AAA \$7.45 |
| AA Nicad (Two Pack) | CH15-AA \$6.45 |



Blank Cassette Tapes

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| D90 (90 Minute Tape) | \$1.50 Each |
| MC60 (60 Minute Microcassette) | \$2.15 Each |



Calculators

Platon Talking Scientific Calculator

This talking scientific calculator with a male voice has a complete set of talking scientific and statistical functions, in addition to other helpful features such as talking metric conversions, square roots, and financial calculations such as net present value and compound interest. Standard features include a talking help mode, talking alarm clock and date, memory, repeat, and headphone jack. Measures 6" x 2.5" x .7" and uses 2 AAA batteries (NI). Includes a protective case.

Male Voice



241012

\$265.95

SciPlus Scientific Calculators

The SciPlus scientific calculators perform a wide variety of mathematical, statistical, and trigonometric calculations, in an updated format with increased adjustable contrast LCD screen and a choice of positive or negative viewing modes. The 4 line, LCD display measures 4.6"w x 3.5"h. LCD digits measure .65" tall. Unit measures 7.5"w x 9.75"h and comes with a USB charger and wall plug. Talking version comes with earbuds. **Talking version also available in Spanish, with a Spanish manual.**



221087 Low Vision

\$330.00

221086 Talking

\$440.00

SciPlus Talking Graphing Scientific Calculator

The SciPlus talking graphing calculator includes all of the features of the talking SciPlus above, plus it has the ability to evaluate functions, plot equations, analyze values along a curve, and determine y+ intercepts and poles. Dual language selection for either English or **Spanish.**

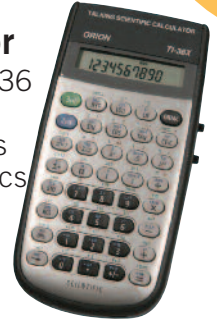


221091 Graphing

\$495.00

Talking Scientific Calculator

This modified Texas Instruments TI-36 has been enhanced for greater accessibility. 127 scientific functions include one and two variable statistics and trigonometry. Usability features include speech playback, repeat playback, and a learning mode function to help locate and confirm keys. Includes AC adapter and charger, earbud, and instructions in large print and CD.



241002

\$249.95

Low Vision Calculators

Large Print Printing Calculator

This desktop calculator features the biggest tape print out available. Print on the tape can be in 17 point arial font, making it 150% larger than standard tapes. Other calculator features include memory, backspace key, percent of change, tax rate keys, margin keys, and other standard keys. Measures 9.5" x 7.5" x 2.2" and uses an AC adapter (included).



221055

\$89.95

221056 3 Rolls Tape

\$6.95

Economical 8 Digit Calculator

Large calculator measures 6" x 8" and has nice, large 5/8" square buttons. Digits measure 5/8" high. Display can angle up or down for best positioning. Solar powered only.



429561

\$4.95

2" Wide Low Vision Braille Rulers



BTA (12" Black on White)

\$2.95

BTA-B (12" White on Black)

\$2.95

Audio Players



Milestone 312 DAISY/MP3 Player

The Milestone 312 is a very discreet and compact audio and DAISY player that fits in the palm of your hand. Using only 6 buttons, it has been designed to be highly functional yet easy to use. For book reading, it supports DAISY 2.02, National Library Service (NLS) downloads, and titles found on Audible.com. Its audio capabilities support MP3, WAV, AAC (iTunes), WMA, and TXT file formats. A recording device allows for recording quick notes or long lectures. For all files, you can maintain organization on a PC and then transfer that organization to the device using an included USB cable. Milestone 312 comes with 1 GB in internal memory and a SD card reader for storage up to 32 GB. It measures 3.35" x 2.1" x .5" and weighs only 1.7 ounces. The Milestone 312 also supports the following upgrades and attachments: **Fame color identifier** recognizes 400 different colors and can also serve as a light detector. **Speakout RFID reader** is a software upgrade which allows you to use your 312 as an RFID reader and record your own labels on various tags.

The **Milestone 212** is a simpler version of the 312. It is nearly identical to the 312, but it does not have the alarm clock feature and is not upgradeable. Great for people only seeking the Milestone's reading and recording capabilities.

The **Milestone 112** offers a straightforward personal recorder in the simple, easy-to-use form factor of the other Milestones, using big, tactile buttons with raised markings. It offers excellent voice recording quality for up to 80 hours of record time. Includes a talking clock.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Milestone 312 221060 | \$449.00 |
| Milestone 212ACE 221068 | \$349.00 |
| Milestone 112ACE 221095 | \$269.00 |
| Fame Color Reader 221069 | \$259.00 |
| 221071 Speakout RFID Reader | \$129.00 |
| 221072 Agenda | \$73.00 |



VictorReader Stream

The Victor Reader Stream gives you a multimedia library right in your pocket, giving you access to the latest novels, magazines, music, audio-described films, texts and your own voice recordings. Read books from NLS, Bookshare®, Learning Ally™, Audible.com, or enjoy music from iTunes®. It supports MP3, MP4, EPUB, and many other media formats. Updated design elements include a loud speaker, superior text to speech from Acapela with a choice of 2 voices, simple book navigation, a high contrast and robust tactile keyboard, simple touch audio recording, and wireless access. Other important features include playback speed controls, a sleep key, and up to 32GB of removable SD card storage. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.5" x 2.4" x 0.7".



601112

\$369.00

Plectalk Pocket Digital Talking Book Player

The Plectalk Pocket is a lightweight, pocket-sized DAISY-compliant music, voice, and talking book player that offers wonderful mobility and robust functionality. Use it to listen to any DAISY formatted book, any audio files in MP3, Wave, or AMR-WB+ format, or content from the National Library Service or Audible. Plectalk Pocket can also be used as a DAISY digital recorder, allowing you to record long presentations or class lectures and then mark them with DAISY headings. Quick messages can be easily recorded with the Voice Memo function. Plectalk supports up to 32GB on its SD card reader, giving you all the capacity you need. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.4" x 2.2".



221058

\$359.00

Record / Play Devices



Talking Label Wand

Record your own talking labels for anything you want to identify. Place a sticky dot on an item, record your own message to identify that item, and then touch the dot with the pen to hear your message played back. Comes with 232 mixed sized tactile labels which can be re-recorded for multiple uses. Talking pen has 2GB of removable memory, volume control and an earphone jack. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

461062 **\$89.95**
461063 232 Add'l Labels **\$19.95**

New

Talking Tiles

Portable voice recorder can hold a re-recordable 80 second message. Messages can be recorded using a built in microphone or from an external source using the 3.5mm audio in jack. Tile includes a locking switch so that messages aren't inadvertently erased, and a removable clear lid for labeling each tile. Tile measures 3.75" x 3.75" x 1." Set of 6 assorted colors.



221106 Set of 6 **\$72.95**
221107 Single Black **\$12.95**

The Wilson Recorder

Simple digital recorder can store up to 12 hours of recording time. Newest messages will overwrite oldest messages when capacity is reached. Check message feature lets you know how many messages are stored. Comes with volume control, a belt clip holster, and measures 4" x 3". Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).



221074 **\$42.95**

Mini Wilson Recorder

This slim and compact digital recorder will hold up to one hour of messages. Its super simple operation uses only 4 buttons – record, play, delete, and pause. Measures 3 3/8" x 2 1/4" x 1/4" and uses a rechargeable Li-ion battery.



221076 **\$30.95**



Simple CD Player

Personal CD player has good spacing between the buttons for easier use. It also features 60 second anti-skip protection, skip/search forward and back, and auto-power off. Comes with stereo ear buds. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

221088 **\$29.95**

Portable CD and Cassette Player

Terrific audio player includes a CD player, a cassette player, an AM/FM radio, and an aux line-in jack for connecting an external MP3 player. Other features include nice big buttons, skip/search forward and back, programmable memory, one touch recording, a built in carrying handle, and a stereo headphone jack. Comes with an AC power supply.



221089 **\$49.95**

Portable Cassette Player

Two track cassette player includes an AM/FM radio for additional audio entertainment. Other features include simple one key recording, built in microphone, and earbuds. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



New

221102 **\$29.95**

Desktop Cassette Player

Two track desktop cassette player and recorder has simple one touch recording, using its built in microphone. Uses AC power (included) or 4 C batteries (NI).



New

221110 **\$39.95**

Digital Recorders

Talking Digital Recorder



The DM-720 digital recorder from Olympus uses Voice Guidance to speak to you as you navigate its functions - including set up, folder organization and menu navigation. It includes 980+ hours of record time, support for MP3 and PCM formats, 5 audio folders, Voice Playback functionality to eliminate non-voice parts during playback and transcription, and variable playback speeds. Download recorded files to a PC or upload music files using a direct, retractable USB connection. Uses 1 AAA rechargeable battery (included). Has 4 GB internal memory with a micro SD slot to support up to 32 GB.

221073

\$159.95

Fully Talking Digital Recorder

New



This talking digital recorder has been specifically designed for the visually impaired, and is constantly updated based on feedback from its visually impaired users. It speaks all functions and screen displays, including all playback, menu and setting functions. Device includes 4 recording folders, plus an additional folder for storing and playing music and audio books, as well as an FM radio. The recorder comes with large print and on-board audio instructions, and 12 GB of memory (including internal and removable SD.) Internal memory alone offers up to 7,000 hours recording time. Files can transfer to a PC. Uses 2 AAA batteries or USB charger.

221105

\$169.95

Micro Speak Basic Recorder



New



Simple digital recorder has bold, high contrast buttons, simple navigation, excellent sound quality, volume control, and 96 hours of record time. It also features basic voice prompts and an on-board audio instruction guide. Messages are replayed in the order in which they were recorded, with forward and backward navigation. USB rechargeable battery included.

221100

\$59.95

Digital Recorder With PC Upload



This Olympus recorder has a “full circle design” for its navigation buttons and distinguishing audible cues to help you navigate the folders. A retractable USB connection enables you to transfer audio files to your computer to email, edit, or archive. The device features up to 1000+ hours of record time, a “simple” mode LCD display for large font, 5 organization folders, index marks for easy retrieval, and Slow/Fast playback functions. It has a built in stereo mic and speaker, but also features jacks for external microphones and headsets. Unit measures 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 3/4" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).

221065

\$69.95

Sony Digital Recorder

Simple digital recorder with 4GB of internal storage allows the user to organize their personal life with moderate simplicity. All main buttons are located on the front of the unit, with the largest buttons being record and play. Features include over 4,000 hours of recording time, variable play-back speed with digital pitch control, and earphone and microphone jacks. Unit has 5 folders for message storage, with the “A” folder marked by a double beep and all others marked by a single beep. Unit measures 4.5" x 1.5" x .85" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).



221075

\$54.95

Basic Olympus Recorder

Basic recorder offers simplicity and 2,000+ hours of record time. Its simple design offers smart functionality, intuitive operations, and one-touch recording. Files can be transferred to a PC or Mac. Different recording modes available for close up, mid range, and long distance recording. Audio in jack for an external microphone or an external audio source. Variable playback speed. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.)

New



221099

\$49.95

Reinecker Mezzo Series

Reinecker Vision of Germany has expanded its Mezzo line of CCTVs to offer a wide variety of monitor sizes, camera types, and portability options. All units still feature the distinctive folding HD LED monitor which folds flat for transport and offers spring form balancing for ergonomic positioning. The Focus camera uses Low Vision High Definition (LVHD) technology to offer a FullHD high resolution image with no blurring or shadowing. Simple 3 button operation offers auto focus magnification, 6 color selections including full color, and brightness controls with additional windowing and line marking. Optional accessories include a carrying case, portable XY table, or fixed XY table.


New


Mezzo Focus 16"

With its smaller size and sleek footprint, the Focus 16" is a great unit for people wanting a full size desktop CCTV at a competitive price. At 11.5 pounds, it can be easily moved from room to room. Magnification can range from 1.6X to 32X, depending on selected settings. Battery operated unit separately available.

251091
\$1,995.00


Mezzo Focus 19" with Battery

The Mezzo Focus 19" with battery offers increased portability with a built in battery that can last up to 3.5 hours. Magnification ranges from 2.3X to 40X, using the factory settings. Used in conjunction with an optional carrying case, this unit can deliver great independence and portability.

251096
\$2,495.00

Mezzo Focus 22" with XY Table

For people seeking a larger, more traditional desktop CCTV, this unit offers a 22" HD monitor and a built in XY table with brakes. Despite its full size, the folding monitor still allows for compact storage or transport.

251100
\$2,495.00


All Reinecker Desktops Add \$30 Additional Freight



MagniSight High Definition CCTV

MagniSight's HD CCTV delivers brilliant and clear images using its latest High Definition camera. Low vision users will immediately see the difference that an HD camera can deliver. Its wide field of view allows a user to view almost an entire page of text at a 2X magnification level. Total magnification range is 2X – 65X. A flat panel monitor mounts on an adjustable arm for easy positioning and allows tilting, turning, and height adjustments. Standard features include 6 Select-A-Colors and freeze frame. Available in a 19", 22", or 24" monitor. Three year warranty.

MSE-L19-HD
\$2,595.00
MSE-L22-HD
\$2,685.00
MSE-L24-HD
\$2,795.00
Add \$50 Additional Freight

Explorē™ Series

Humanware Explorē™

Humanware's Explorē line of portable CCTV's is designed for active people with low vision who wish to have options in their electronic magnification. Small, lightweight, smart and easy to use, they are a great addition to your low vision tool box.



Explorē 3

Explorē 3 is an excellent entry level product when an optical magnifier is not enough. Features include continuous magnification of 2X – 16X, 3.5" LCD screen, 8 color contrast modes (with selection for 3 favorites), large easy-to-see buttons, freeze frame mode, 4 hour battery life, built in stand, built in flashlight, and external output to a TV.

601128

\$249.00



Explorē 5 HD

Ease of use and HD resolution make the Explorē 5 an excellent choice for people demanding more from their portable CCTV. As the smallest and lightest 5" portable CCTV on the market, its features include HD image quality with a brilliant 5" LCD screen, magnification range from 2X – 22X, folding stand which can also serve as a handle, freeze frame with storage for 1,000 images, HDMI output to a TV screen for larger viewing, 18 enhancement modes to customize the viewing experience, and 3 hour battery life.

601129

\$749.00



Explorē 8 HD

The Explorē 8 is a Touchscreen HD handheld magnifier for active people who prefer a large screen but still want maximum portability. The Explorē 8 features two 21-megapixel cameras—one for close up viewing and the other for distance, with an automatic toggle to switch between the 2 modes. At close up, it offers up to 30X magnification with stunning HD quality. Distance camera is good for street and store signs. Large physical buttons provide easy access to key functions; easy-to-navigate touchscreen is available for all other settings. Explorē 8 can be easily connected to a large screen TV and has a 4.5 hour battery life.

601141

\$1,099.00

New

10" Portable with Distance

This sleek 10" portable CCTV offers a large widescreen viewing area and dual lens design for both close up and distance viewing. In close up viewing mode, continuous magnification ranges from 2X – 18X. Distance viewing is available by simply folding in the built in reading stand. 12 color select modes are available, with the ability to choose 3 favorites. Freeze frame allows you to snapshot and save up to 20 still images for viewing elsewhere. It also includes line marking for better tracking of your reading material. HDMI output for viewing on a TV. 4 hour battery life on a 5 hour charge. Weighs 1.5 lbs.



251104

\$1,495.00

7" Portable with Distance

7" HD portable CCTV offers a 4 megapixel HD image for excellent image quality, and a dual lens design for close up and distance viewing. In the close up mode, it can offer 2X-32X magnification. Distance viewing is best for objects like street signs and grocery shelves, up to 16' away. This makes it super handy when you are out and about. A reading line is available for easier tracking. Removable 32GB card stores a nearly limitless number of images. Voice memo feature allows you to add a verbal note to that image. For ease of charging, this unit uses a newer style USB-C plug, which is reversible – meaning that it doesn't matter in what direction it is inserted for charging. TV output with HDMI or AV. 4 hour battery life.

New



251106

\$889.00

Candy 5" Portable CCTV



The Candy 5 portable magnifier delivers to the user a 5" widescreen, high definition LCD viewing experience with a crystal clear, color-rich image. Continuous zoom magnification ranges from 2.5X to 22.5X. Image quality is managed with an auto-focus camera, 4 brightness levels, and 5 color modes, including 4 user-definable combinations. Near distance viewing allows for magnification of items approximately 2-3 feet away and mirror view mode allows for self viewing. 3 position handle folds out or in, or the unit can rest in an included stand. Image capture can save and retrieve 5 still images.

251069

\$695.00

New

Eye-U 5" HD CCTV

This 5" HD portable CCTV offers great image quality at an affordable price. With dual camera design, it has close up viewing, with 1.7X – 38X magnification, as well as distance viewing, good for grocery shopping and other near-distance activities. A built in handle can either act as a handle or as a stand, when folded in. Other useful features include 7 color modes, "window" display for isolating a single line, adjustable brightness and HDMI video output, for viewing on a larger screen.



251101

\$375.00

Pebble Mini

The Pebble Mini offers a compact, high functional portable CCTV display using a 3" hi-resolution LCD display. High contrast, front access buttons make the unit easy to operate, and a magnification range of 2X-10X makes it highly functional. It also has adjustable brightness, 28 color viewing modes, freeze frame image capture, with the ability to upload those images to a PC, and a hands free viewing stand. 2-3 hour battery life.



251078

\$295.00

Portable CCTV's



Snow 7" HD Portable

With its 7" HD TFT screen, the Snow HD allows you to see more words on the screen at one time. High contrast, front access buttons are easy and intuitive to use, while the built in stand provides an easy, ergonomic reading position with enough space underneath for writing. Features include continuous magnification from 2.2X – 16X, 12 color viewing modes, and a 5 hour battery life. The Snow 7 HD can also connect to a television for magnified viewing on a larger screen. Measures 7.6" x 5.5" x 1" and weighs 17 ounces.

251077

\$929.00

Snow 4.3" Color Magnifier

With its 4.3" color TFT screen, Snow offers a versatile electronic magnifier to help you with your daily reading tasks. Snow has magnification from 2X – 16X and 10 different color viewing combinations to help find your best contrast option. A very convenient feature is Snow's video output capabilities so that you can connect Snow to your TV for a larger viewing area. Battery operates for 3.5 hours on a 4-hour charge.



251072

\$459.00

3.5" Portable Magnifier

Easy to use, small portable magnifier has a 3.5" LCD screen and is very easy to use and take about.

Magnification ranges from 2X to 24X, for quick viewing. Other features include freeze frame for 1 image, and 15 different color options. Output to a TV available using an included AV output cable. 6 hour battery life.

New



251107

\$189.00

Mercury 12" Magnifier and OCR Reader

This Mercury reader is a 12" Windows 10 tablet, extensively enhanced with digital magnification and Text-To-Speech capabilities. A lightweight yet sturdy, folding stand holds the tablet, and allows it to be comfortably positioned above any reading material. With the 5 megapixel camera and built in LED light, Mercury 12 can also scan and read back a full page document using its embedded OCR technology. You can pause, zoom, and resume the reading from any location. Captured images can be saved as a TXT file on the tablet. Use the included magnetic wireless keyboard and mouse with the Windows 10 operating system to use the Mercury as a fully complete laptop computer. Included screen magnification software, iZoom, can magnify any document or web link on the tablet. Fold the unit up and slide into any laptop carrying bag when done. An optional distance camera is also available for classroom and lecture viewing.

251089 \$2,995.00

10" Magnifier and OCR Reader

This 10" reader is an easy to use magnification system based on an Android tablet. It can use live magnification to magnify any reading material, or it can scan and read a full page of reading material using Optical Character Recognition and Text-To-Speech technology. Magnification is adjusted using 2 finger pinch technology. Color combinations are changed with a 3 finger tap. For the scanning and reading functionality, Patriot 10 offers natural sounding voices and a selection of languages. While listening to scanned material, you can change voice speed, pause, zoom, and resume the reading from any location. 8 megapixel camera with LED light. 8 hour battery life.

251088 \$2,695.00



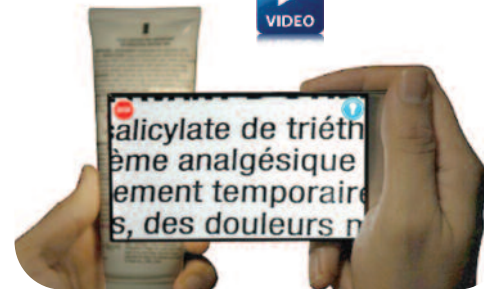
New



Mercury 7" Electronic Magnifier and OCR Reader

You get 2 fabulous devices in one with the Mercury electronic magnifier and OCR reader. Use its touch-based, illuminated screen to have magnification up to 10X while in live 7" viewing mode. Switch to OCR scanning with one touch; scan (photograph) your reading material and have your scanned material read back to you. Scanned material appears on the touch screen, where you can manipulate its size, colors, and reading position. Scanned documents can be uploaded to your own computer. **Can also speak in Spanish.**

251083 \$995.00



New

Mouse Style Magnifier with 7" Screen

7" digital display comes with a mouse style electronic magnifier which can plug into the screen and magnify the reading material underneath the mouse. Magnification ranges from 6X to 60X in stepped increments and has 12 color combinations. Features an RCA out cable for attachment to a television, freeze frame, 4 hour battery life, and a protective cover/stand.

251105 \$375.00



Mouse-Style Magnifier for TV

Simple, plug-in magnifying mouse delivers from 2X to 32X magnification on a standard TV, using 8 pre-set magnification levels. Camera can work in full color, black on white, or white on black modes. Camera also has a freeze-frame mode to "lock" your current image on your TV screen.

251065 \$114.95



Magnification Selection Guide



Slider LED Magnifiers

Fabulous new range of magnifiers offers great portability, illumination, and optics all in one package. The LED lighting turns on by simply sliding open the magnifier, eliminating tricky on/off switches. The sliding mechanism also covers and protects the lens when not in use. Uses 2 button batteries (incl.).



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 3.5X | 10D | 37X45mm | MG62001 | \$20.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 37X45mm | MG62002 | \$20.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 35mm | MG69903 | \$20.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 35mm | MG69904 | \$20.95 |

The best advice we can give you is to visit your Eye Care Professional. Not only can your doctor best determine the health of your eyes and visual acuity, but doctors that specialize in low vision are generally the best informed about the latest developments, therapies, and rehabilitation. They are a wealth of information and support. If you are in need of an eye care professional and do not currently have one, the American Optometric Association (www.aoa.org) and the American Academy of Ophthalmologists (www.aao.org) both are good places to start.

Take a copy of the LS&S catalog with you to your next eye doctor appointment and discuss the possibility of using magnification aids for your daily living skills.

Magnifier Features Explained

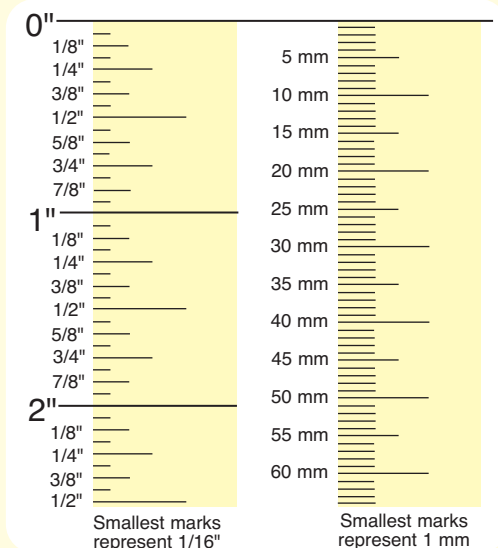
Magnification Strength: There are 2 terms to characterize magnification strength - "X" or "times" power, and diopter. The table below lists the conversion between Power and Diopter according to the European measure of power. Coil magnifiers, our highest quality magnifiers, are European designed and thus use this standard.

Focal Length: The distance between the magnifier and the object to achieve proper focusing. Note that as magnifying strength increases, focal distance decreases.

| European Power | Diopter | Focal Length |
|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 2.0X | 4D | 9.8" |
| 3.0X | 8D | 4.8" |
| 5.0X | 16D | 2.5" |
| 6.0X | 20D | 2.0" |
| 7.0X | 24D | 1.6" |
| 10.0X | 36D | 1.1" |
| 11.0X | 40D | 1.0" |

Our Tips

1. Try to use the least power that gets results. Remember the trade-off: the higher the power, the smaller the field of view, and the shorter the focal length.
2. Use an illuminated magnifier when possible.
3. Use a combination of stand magnifiers, and copy holders or bookstands to reduce arm and neck fatigue.
4. Keep a spare set of bulbs & batteries handy.
5. Keep a stand magnifier at home and travel with a similar powered illuminated pocket magnifier.
6. Use these rulers to help gauge the size of magnifiers. One inch equals 25.4mm.



Coil Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers



Coil AT Max Large Field Magnifiers

Bringing you the latest in lighting and optics technology, the AT Max series offers a noticeably larger lens size and corresponding field of view. Improved LED lighting technology provides a brighter and more uniform spread of light across this larger viewing area, and high quality construction in the lenses offers the lowest levels of distortion. Auto Touch power switches automatically turn off the unit when not being held, saving battery life. They use 2 easily accessible AA batteries (not included) One year warranty.



Made in the UK

Coil now offers some of its most popular models in a version which is made in the UK. By request from many of our institutional customers, the Made in UK models offer UK manufacturing and premium European quality. The standard Coil models continue to offer the same high grade professional quality design and optics which our customers have appreciated for years.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Type | AT Max UK | | Classic AT Max | |
|-------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | Model No. | Price | Model No. | Price |
| 3.25X | 9D | 83x59mm | Bi-Aspheric | 8273-VA | \$84.95 | 8273 | \$59.75 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | Aspheric | 8275-VA | \$84.95 | 8275 | \$59.75 |
| 7X | 24D | 58mm | Aspheric | 8277-VA | \$84.95 | 8277 | \$59.75 |
| 9X | 32D | 48mm | Aspheric | 8299-VA | \$84.95 | 8299 | \$59.75 |
| 11X | 40D | 48mm | Aspheric | 8211-VA | \$84.95 | 8211 | \$59.75 |



Auto Touch LED Magnifiers

The Coil LED Auto Touch light is automatically activated by picking up the magnifier and holding it in your hand, and turned off upon release. Touch control makes the unit extremely easy to use by people with weak hands or poor grip. Unit is completely **rechargeable**, and the LED light also never has to be replaced, making these magnifiers completely maintenance free. Units come with the battery recharger and attractive hard cover case. One year warranty.



Coil Pocket Magnifiers

Coil's pocket magnifiers are a great complement to its stand magnifiers and are great for out-and-about tasks. Compact and lightweight, they can easily be carried in a pocket or handbag. The LED bulb provides the best illumination in a magnifier and is long lasting and energy efficient. Others still prefer the traditional incandescent bulb. All require 2 AA batteries (NI) and come with a protective pouch. One year warranty.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 48mm | 8270-03 | \$68.75 |
| 5X | 16D | 48mm | 8146-03 | \$68.75 |
| 7X | 24D | 48mm | 8147-03 | \$68.75 |
| 9X | 32D | 48mm | 8148-03 | \$68.75 |
| 11X | 40D | 48mm | 8271-03 | \$68.75 |

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | UK Pocket LED | | Classic Pocket LED | | Incandescent Pocket | | |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|---------|---------|
| | | | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | |
| 3X | 8D | 48mm | 7270-VA | \$76.95 | 7270 | \$54.75 | 5270 | \$34.75 | |
| 5X | 16D | 48mm | 7146-VA | \$77.95 | 7146 | \$55.75 | 5146 | \$35.75 | |
| 7X | 24D | 48mm | 7147-VA | \$78.95 | 7147 | \$56.75 | 5147 | \$35.75 | |
| 9X | 32D | 48mm | 7148-VA | \$78.95 | 7148 | \$56.75 | 5148 | \$35.75 | |
| 11X | 40D | 48mm | 7271-VA | \$78.95 | 7271 | \$56.75 | 5271 | \$48.75 | |
| | | | | | | | Replacement Incandescent Bulbs (10 Pack) | 5147-11 | \$19.95 |

Coil Stand Magnifiers



Coil Raylite Duo Magnifiers

Coil's Raylite Duo LED handle features the latest technology in LED lighting and offers the most effective and evenly dispersed illumination of any magnifier available, with no hot spots nor dull spots. The Duo switch gives the user two brightness settings, allowing them to regulate the amount of light they need. Auto shut-off and efficient LED technology conserve battery life, while an easy-access battery compartment makes it very easy to change those batteries when necessary.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | LED UK Duo | | LED Duo | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | Model # | Price | Model # | Price |
| 2.8X | 7.3D | 101x79mm | 9400-30-VA | \$129.95 | 9400-30 | \$98.75 |
| 3.9X | 11.7D | 64mm | 9259-30-VA | \$89.95 | 9259-30 | \$66.75 |
| 4.7X | 14.8D | 50mm | 9269-30-VA | \$75.95 | 9269-30 | \$56.75 |
| 5.4X | 17.7D | 50mm | 9279-30-VA | \$77.95 | 9279-30 | \$57.75 |
| 7.1X | 24.2D | 38mm | 9289-30-VA | \$79.95 | 9289-30 | \$59.75 |
| 8.7X | 31.0D | 41mm | 9299-30-VA | \$91.95 | 9299-30 | \$68.75 |
| 10.1X | 36.4D | 36mm | 9309-30-VA | \$107.95 | 9309-30 | \$81.75 |
| 12.0X | 44.0D | 31mm | 9319-30-VA | \$107.95 | 9319-30 | \$81.75 |
| 14.7X | 54.9D | 31mm | 9329-30-VA | \$119.95 | 9329-30 | \$90.75 |
| Duo LED Handle Only | | | 9260-30-VA | \$63.95 | 9260-30 | \$46.75 |

Models Above Require Two C Batteries (Not Included)

Coil offers its Raylite stand magnifier series in 3 different light sources. Its original LED handle available in either the UK or Classic style, provides energy efficient, comfortable lighting. Xenon illumination – available in either an electric handle or a 3 "C" battery handle - offers an intense, distinct white light, while incandescent lighting is the traditional yellowish light of standard lamps. With the whole Raylite series, the heads are interchangeable and can be purchased separately.



LED Raylite Magnifiers



Xenon Electric Raylite Magnifiers

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | LED UK Raylite | | Classic LED Raylite | | Xenon Battery Raylite | | Xenon Electric Raylite* | | Incandescent Raylite | | Head Only | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| | | | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | Model # | Price | |
| 2.8X | 7.3D | 101x79mm | 7400-30-VA | \$128.95 | 7400-30 | \$89.75 | 6400-14 | \$77.75 | 6400-12 | \$82.75 | 6400 | \$72.75 | 7400-01 | \$66.75 | |
| 3.9X | 11.7D | 64mm | 7259-30-VA | \$78.95 | 7259-30 | \$53.75 | 6259-14 | \$43.75 | 6259-10 | \$47.75 | 6259 | \$39.75 | 7259-01 | \$36.75 | |
| 4.7X | 14.8D | 50mm | 7269-30-VA | \$63.95 | 7269-30 | \$43.75 | 6269-14 | \$42.75 | 6269-10 | \$46.75 | 6269 | \$35.75 | 7269-01 | \$34.75 | |
| 5.4X | 17.7D | 50mm | 7279-30-VA | \$63.95 | 7279-30 | \$43.75 | 6279-14 | \$42.75 | 6279-10 | \$46.75 | 6279 | \$35.75 | 7279-01 | \$34.75 | |
| 7.1X | 24.2D | 38mm | 7289-30-VA | \$63.95 | 7289-30 | \$43.75 | 6289-14 | \$46.75 | 6289-10 | \$50.75 | 6289 | \$35.75 | 7289-01 | \$34.75 | |
| 8.7X | 31.0D | 41mm | 7299-30-VA | \$82.95 | 7299-30 | \$56.75 | 6299-14 | \$50.75 | 6299-10 | \$54.75 | 6299 | \$46.75 | 7299-01 | \$35.75 | |
| 10.1X | 36.4D | 36mm | 7309-30-VA | \$100.95 | 7309-30 | \$69.75 | 6309-14 | \$52.75 | 6309-10 | \$56.75 | 6309 | \$48.75 | 7309-01 | \$36.75 | |
| 12.0X | 44.0D | 31mm | 7319-30-VA | \$100.95 | 7319-30 | \$69.75 | 6319-14 | \$52.75 | 6319-10 | \$56.75 | 6319 | \$48.75 | 7319-01 | \$36.75 | |
| 14.7X | 54.9D | 31mm | 7329-30-VA | \$116.95 | 7329-30 | \$81.75 | 6329-14 | \$70.75 | 6329-10 | \$74.75 | 6329 | \$66.75 | 7329-01 | \$60.75 | |
| Handle Only | | | 7260-30-VA | \$45.95 | 7260-30 | \$32.75 | 6260-14 | \$26.75 | 6260-10 | \$31.75 | 6260 | \$25.75 | | | |
| Battery Requirement | | | 2 C | | 2 C | | 3 C | | NONE | | 2 C | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pkt 5 Replacement Bulbs | | | | | | | 6260-11 | \$18.95 | 6260-11 | \$18.75 | 6260-01 | \$5.75 | | | |
| Xenon Electric Transformer | | | | | | | | | 5226-16 | \$32.75 | | | | | |

* All Xenon Electric Raylites require the additional transformer, except 6400-12

LED Magnifiers

Super-Bright LED Stand Magnifier



LS&S offers expanded magnification choices with its Super-Bright LED stand magnifier range. The 8mm LED bulb evenly disperses a bright, but not glaring, white light across the entire viewing area. The magnifier is also available in 9 different magnification strengths, allowing you to find the level of magnification that best suits your needs. Finally, a sturdy, zipper closed carrying case helps protect the magnifier wherever you go. Requires 3 AA batteries (not included).

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 100x75mm | 301093 | \$51.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301094 | \$39.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301095 | \$39.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301096 | \$39.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301097 | \$39.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 35mm | 301098 | \$39.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 35mm | 301100 | \$39.95 |
| 12X | 44D | 29mm | 301112 | \$39.95 |
| 14X | 50D | 29mm | 301114 | \$39.95 |



Pocket Magnifiers

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 2.5X | 6D | 100mm | 301099 | \$44.95 |
| 3X | 8D | 50x75mm | 301130 | \$33.95 |
| 3.5X | 10D | 50x75mm | 301026 | \$33.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301027 | \$25.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301029 | \$25.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301028 | \$25.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301030 | \$25.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 35mm | 301031 | \$25.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 35mm | 301032 | \$25.95 |
| 12X | 44D | 29mm | 301033 | \$25.95 |
| 14X | 50D | 29mm | 301034 | \$25.95 |

Stand Magnifiers

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 100x75mm | 301042 | \$44.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301036 | \$29.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301041 | \$29.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301040 | \$29.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301037 | \$29.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 35mm | 301038 | \$29.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 35mm | 301039 | \$29.95 |
| 12X | 44D | 29mm | 301047 | \$29.95 |
| 14X | 50D | 29mm | 301055 | \$29.95 |

LED Magnifier Series

These magnifiers have a good quality aspheric lens for easy viewing and LED lighting for bright, easy-on-the-eye illumination. LED lights have a useful life of 10,000 hours, so you never have to change them. Stand magnifiers require 3 AA batteries. Pocket magnifiers require 3 AAA batteries. Batteries not included. Both models include protective pouches.

301099



4" 2.5X handheld magnifier

Combo Stand/Pocket Magnifiers

Stand magnifiers are great for work at home, while a pocket magnifier is great for trips outside the house. Select our combination value pack which gives you one of each style in the same power, giving you 2 different magnifiers at a nice savings.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 3X / 3.5X | 8D / 10D | Rectangle | 301042-301026 | \$69.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301036-301027 | \$49.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301041-301029 | \$49.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301040-301028 | \$49.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301037-301030 | \$49.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 35mm | 301038-301031 | \$49.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 35mm | 301039-301032 | \$49.95 |
| 12X | 44D | 29mm | 301047-301033 | \$49.95 |
| 14X | 50D | 29mm | 301055-301034 | \$49.95 |



Illuminated Magnifiers

Jumbo LED 2X Magnifier

This 127mm (5") LED illuminated 2X magnifier with 6X bifocal insert gives you an extra large viewing area combined with bright LED lighting. Requires 1 AAA battery (not included).



301076

\$23.95

3X Folding LED Magnifier

Bright LED lighting lasts 100,000 hours and uses less battery power than incandescent bulbs. Lens size: 75x50mm. Handle folds for convenient storage. Includes case and one AAA battery.



301003

\$25.95

4X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical 4X magnifier offers a great value with a large 76mm (3") lens and good LED lighting. Optical quality lens is unbreakable and scratch resistant. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301132

\$12.95

5X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical magnifier has a 5X, 2.5" (64mm) optical quality lens and helpful LED illumination. Always have one with you! Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301188

\$12.95

7X LED Pocket Magnifier

With a 38mm lens (1.5") and nice LED lighting, it is very easy to carry this 7X magnifier in a pocket or purse. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301131

\$7.95

ThumBright Extra Bright LED Pocket Magnifiers

The new ThumBright LED magnifiers offer an exciting new style of LED hand held magnifiers. The light disperses evenly across the entire area of the lens, and the push button power switch is super easy to turn on and off. 3 AAA batteries are accessed via a simple thumb latch, flip top cover, making it easier to open than similar models. Batteries not included. Comes in an attractive gift box with a cleaning cloth/protective bag.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 50x75mm | 301175 | \$45.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301176 | \$39.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301177 | \$39.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301178 | \$39.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301179 | \$39.95 |

Magna-Lite Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers

Wide angle lens allows user to read with both eyes. 2 AAA batteries (included). One year warranty.



| Power | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 3X | 44x44mm | 1502 | \$12.95 |
| 5X | 32x32mm | 1002 | \$12.95 |
| 10X | 32x32mm | 3002 | \$19.95 |
| Replacement Bulb (1 each) | | | 222 \$1.50 |

10X Glass Lens

Achromatic glass lenses provides better clarity than many acrylic lenses. Lens size: 21mm. Incandescent bulb uses 2 AA batteries (NI.) Small size and sturdy protective pouch make it easy to carry.



301201

\$9.95

15X LED Magnifier

Powerful magnifier has the added advantage of LED lighting and sturdy construction. 21mm lens. Requires 3 AAA batteries (NI). Carrying case included.



301053

\$27.95

Non-Illuminated Magnifiers



Rectangular Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.
One year warranty.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 2.4X | 5.4D | 102x75mm | 5449 | \$59.75 |
| 2.5X | 6.0D | 83x64mm | 5438 | \$52.75 |
| 2.8X | 7.3D | 98x74mm | 5442 | \$59.75 |
| 3.5X | 10D | 64x52mm | 5432 | \$44.75 |

Round Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.
One year warranty.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 4.7X | 14.6D | 50mm | 5798 | \$27.75 |
| 5.4X | 17.7D | 47mm | 5460 | \$42.75 |

Hi Power Hand Readers

Bi-aspheric lens hand reader. Ambidextrous design. Case included. One year warranty.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1.7X | 2.8D | 96x71mm | 5215 | \$41.75 |
| 2.3X | 5.2D | 96x71mm | 5216 | \$47.75 |
| 3X | 8D | 81mm | 5203 | \$48.75 |
| 4X | 12D | 80mm | 5204 | \$51.75 |
| 6X | 20D | 50mm | 5206 | \$42.75 |

Windsor Handheld Magnifiers

Biconvex lens. Clear plastic hand held magnifiers. One year warranty.



| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 2.3X | 5.3D | 98mm | 5249 | \$12.75 |
| 2.6X | 6.4D | 70mm | 5248 | \$9.75 |
| 4.4X | 13.7D | 48mm | 5247 | \$8.75 |



Non Illuminated Hand-Held Magnifiers

Sturdy, durable, lightweight and inexpensive non-illuminated magnifiers are a great tool for simple tasks. Hole at the bottom of the handle allows you to hang it on a lanyard for easy access.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 100x75mm | 301196 | \$21.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 70mm | 301197 | \$14.95 |
| 5X | 16D | 60mm | 301198 | \$14.95 |
| 6X | 20D | 57mm | 301199 | \$14.95 |
| 7X | 23D | 50mm | 301200 | \$14.95 |

Extra Large 2.5X Magnifier

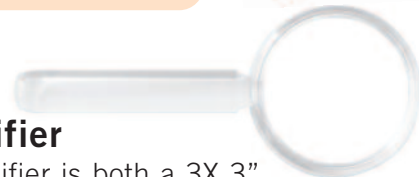
2.5X magnifier measures 5" in diameter for an extra large viewing area. Also includes a 6X bi-focal insert for detailed viewing.



301212 \$19.95

Combo Hand and Bar Magnifier

Clever 2 in 1 magnifier is both a 3X 3" round hand held magnifier and a 2X 4" long bar magnifier.



301213 \$11.95

5X Handheld Magnifier

Lens size: 60mm. Aspheric lens.

A2060 \$30.95



2X + 6X Rectangular Magnifier

Lens size: 100mm x 50mm. 2X with 6X bifocal magnification.

SV-X \$14.95



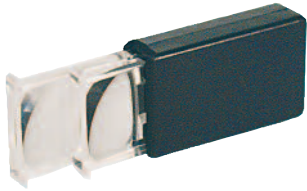
Lanyard

36" lanyard is great for hanging magnifying glasses, monoculars, keys etc. around your neck.



451032 \$1.95

Pocket Magnifiers



3X or 6X Retractable Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 32mm x 38mm. Slide out double lens lets you easily change from 3X to 6X magnification.

FM-5 \$4.95



Folding 5X Pocket Magnifier

5X magnifier has a 25mm (1") lens that folds in and out of its case.

420-1 \$5.95



Double Folding Pocket Magnifiers

Get a choice of two magnifiers with these double folding magnifiers. Use the lenses singly or doubled up, for double the strength. Protective case also serves as a handle.

| Power | Lens Size | Model # | Price |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 4X or 8X | 31mm | 421-1-1/4 | \$5.95 |
| 5X or 10X | 25mm | 421-1 | \$5.95 |



2X Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 44mm (1.75") glass lens.

425 \$5.95



New

5X Snap Out Magnifier

Illuminated magnifier pops out of its protective case to provide a 1.5" 5X square magnifier. Measures 4" x 2" when closed shut – great for carrying in a pocket or purse. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.)

301234 \$12.95



3X Lighted Pop Out

Illuminated 3X, 45mm (1.75") magnifier pops out of its protective case. Also includes a 14X, 10mm (.4") non-illuminated extra lens. Comes with a keychain.

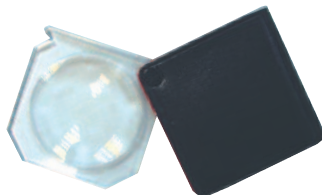
301203 \$4.95



5X Glass Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm (2") glass lens folds out of protective case for easy, clear viewing.

301204 \$3.45



3.5X Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 45mm (1.75"). Handy 3.5X acrylic lens has a large viewing area and can be extra-helpful. Comes with flip out case.

301106 \$5.95

Bausch & Lomb

One year warranty on all Bausch & Lomb.



5X, 20D Packette™ Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm (1.5"). Aspheric lens provides greater magnification and an excellent field of view.

81-31-33 \$11.95



4X, 16D Single Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm (1.5"). Case serves as handle.

81-23-54 \$18.95



5X / 7X / 9X, Triple Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameters: 21mm, 21mm and 17mm. Lenses can be used singly and in various combinations to achieve several different powers up to 20X magnification. Protective case also serves as handle.

81-23-67 \$30.95

Stand & Bar Magnifiers



Hi Power Stand Magnifiers

Aspheric lens with tilting design. Cantilever frame and feet allow for easy viewing and right or left hand use. One year warranty.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 3X | 8D | 81mm | 5213 | \$46.95 |
| 4X | 12D | 80mm | 5214 | \$49.95 |

Hi Power Fixed Stand Magnifiers



Aspheric lens stand magnifier. Cantilever frame for maximum ambient light. One year warranty.

| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 6X | 20D | 50mm | 4206 | \$29.95 |
| 8X | 28D | 44mm | 4208 | \$35.95 |
| 10X | 36D | 36mm | 4210 | \$39.95 |
| 12X | 44D | 34mm | 4212 | \$42.95 |
| 15X | 56D | 29mm | 4215 | \$45.95 |
| 20X | 76D | 26mm | 4220 | \$48.95 |



Stand Readers

Aspheric lens. Stands over area to be viewed. One year warranty.

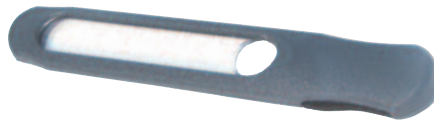
| Power | Diopter | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 2.8X | 7.3D | 94x69mm | 5472 | \$40.95 |
| 3.5X | 10D | 64x52mm | 5474 | \$39.95 |
| ROUND | | | | |
| 5.4X | 17.7D | 47mm | 5428 | \$31.95 |
| 7X | 24D | 36mm | 5123 | \$35.95 |



2X Illuminated Bar

2X bar magnifier with LED lighting covers 3-4 lines of standard text, with no distortion at the edges. Magnifying area is 6" long x 1" wide and includes a 12X spot magnifier. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301160 \$11.45



Illuminated Pocket Bar

Lightweight, LED illuminated bar magnifier offers 3 3/4" of reading length, including a 10X spot lens. This is a hand-held, not a stand, magnifier. Uses 3 button cell batteries (included).

301161 \$9.95



2X Wide Bar Magnifier

2X bar magnifier is 1.5" wide, providing a large reading area with excellent resolution from edge to edge.

301207 6" x 1.5" \$7.45

301165 9" x 1.5" \$8.95



3.5X Walters Raised Bar

Large 8.25" viewing area. Strongest bar magnifier on the market. Angled edges allow it to go over the spine of a book.

109-240 \$59.95

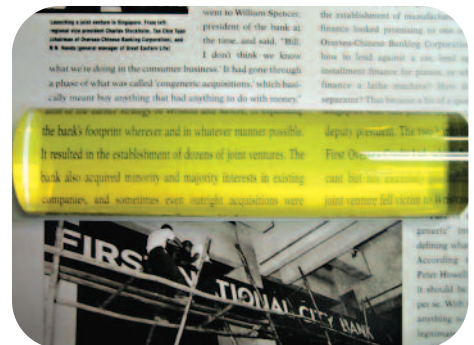


2X Highlighting Bar

Bar has 2X magnification and a yellow highlighting band to help keep focus on the line you are reading.

301141 6" x 1" \$5.45

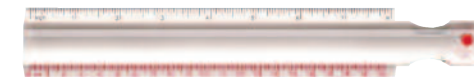
301205 9" x 1" \$6.45



2X Yellow Bar Magnifier

Yellow color provides good contrast. 6" x 1.5".

301206 6" x 1.5" \$5.95



10 Inch 2X Bar Magnifier

Handy 8-inch ruler on edge, with an easy grip handle. Clear protective case included.

BM-65 \$5.95



2X Bar

Includes a protective sheath.

377 5" x 1" \$4.95

Stand & Dome Magnifiers



5X Illuminated Magnifier

5X illuminated stand magnifier has 3 levels of LED illumination, giving you a brilliantly lit reading area. 65mm (2.5") lens has ample room underneath for reading. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301189 \$21.95



3X Illuminated Stand Magnifier

3X magnifier measures 3" in diameter and stands on its own illuminated base. Top of base twists to produce 3 different levels of illumination. LED lights recharge with an included micro USB.

301214 \$54.95



6X Stand Magnifier

This 80mm acrylic double lens magnifier allows in good light through its clear sides. Creates a large, bright viewing area. Teachers love this magnifier.

5990103 \$45.95



4X Light Gathering Dome Magnifiers

Completely clear acrylic lens creates profuse light for easy reading. Frameless dome design provides easy viewing from nearly all angles.

| Diameter | Model No. | Price |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 50mm | LHS-135 | \$10.95 |
| 63mm | LHS-134 | \$21.95 |
| 76mm | LHS-133 | \$24.95 |



Extra Large Dome Magnifier

Amazing! This bright field dome magnifier has a very large 95mm acrylic lens, providing a large viewing surface with maximum light collecting effects.

5990073 \$59.95



5X Magnifier

Clear acrylic design allows light in from all angles. Lens size: 60mm; 58 mm tall.

402A \$8.95



COIL

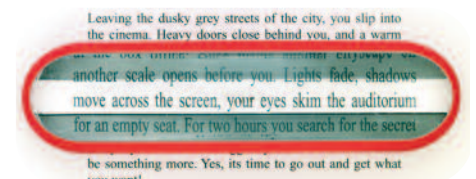


Coil 1.5X Visual Tracking Magnifiers

Clear 1.5X acrylic lens has a 50mm diameter with shading and highlighting that helps children with visual Dyslexia improve reading speed while tracking one line at a time. Includes soft touch grip protective cap. Available in red or blue. 1 year warranty.

5850-12 Red \$36.75

5850-13 Blue \$36.75



Same as above in 4.5" bar form

5850-22 Red \$41.75

5850-23 Blue \$41.75



Coil 19D Bright Field Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm. Spherical lens, acrylic block. Clear base allows light to illuminate the viewing area. One year warranty.

X5850 \$21.75

Pendants / Neck Worn Magnifiers



Walters Pendant Magnifier

Subtle, attractive magnifiers offer high quality optics and convenient travel-with-you magnification. All pendants are 1.65" in diameter and have a 36" chain. Available in gold or silver tone colors.



| Power | Color | Model No. | Price |
|-------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 3X | Gold | 109-715 | \$29.95 |
| 4X | Gold | 109-725 | \$32.95 |
| 6X | Gold | 109-735 | \$36.95 |
| 3X | Silver | 109-712 | \$29.95 |
| 4X | Silver | 109-722 | \$32.95 |
| 6X | Silver | 109-732 | \$36.95 |



Ladybug Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers are fun, good looking, and practical. The 1.25" 3X magnifiers on a 28" chain are great for quick magnification on the go, but don't look like a magnifier. Available either in green with a gold tone chain, or red with a silver tone chain.

301128 Red/Silver \$15.95
301129 Green/Gold \$15.95



Casual Pendant Magnifier

4X, 2" magnifier on a 40" cord is great for wearing around the house and taking on quick errands. By wearing your magnifier around your neck, you never have to remember where you left it. Includes pouch.

301133 \$5.95



4X or 6X Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers let you always keep extra magnification handy! Available in gold or silver colors, the pendant comes in either a 4X (1.8") or 6X (1.5") power, on a 33" chain. Please specify color.

301181 4X \$15.95
301182 6X \$15.95



Contemporary 4X Pendant

Stylish 4X, 2" pendant magnifier is rimless and topped with an attractive turquoise stone. 35" black silk cord completes the look.

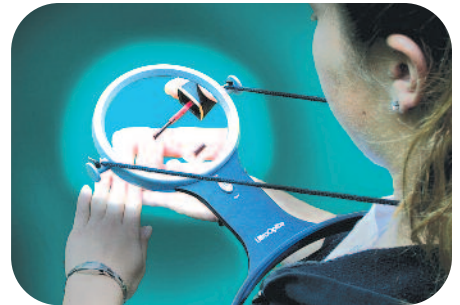
301191 \$10.95



Large 2X Neck Magnifier

Wear this 2X magnifier around your neck for easy hands-free work. Large viewing area with 4X bifocal measures 5.5" wide x 4.2" high.

301163 \$14.95



Illuminated 2.5X Over The Neck Magnifier

Easily perform crafts or fine tasks with this 2.5X magnifier with 6X bi-focal. Lens measures 4" for a nice, big working area. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

301024 \$19.95

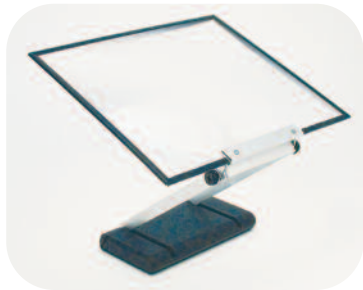


3X Around The Neck Magnifier

Large 4" magnifier, made with lightweight acrylic, has a 3X lens with a 5X bi-focal for small-object viewing. Adjustable cord helps you position it where you need it.

449 \$9.95

Hands Free Magnification



Japanese High Quality 2X Fresnel

8" x 10" lens covers nearly an entire page of reading material. Adjust it to stand over paperwork when writing, or sit it in front of a computer screen to enlarge the characters. May be used for sewing or hobbies. Includes protective cover.

1790 \$145.95



Cordless LED Magnifier

8"x10" 3X magnifier has 12 bright white LED's to simulate natural light and provide extra illumination for your reading. Nickel finish stand has an adjustable height for optimal positioning. Cordless illumination means there are no wires to trip over! Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301190 \$69.95



2X Clamp or Stand Magnifier

This super handy magnifier with 2 LED lights can either be used as a clamp on magnifier or as a stand magnifier. 4.25" 2X lens also has a 4X spot lens for closer work. 8.5" flexible arm. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301167 \$27.95

Bookstand with 2X Magnifier

When using a magnifier, it is important to continue to have good posture while reading. This combination bookstand with Fresnel magnifier provides a large 10"x12" adjustable magnifier on a sturdy bookstand, allowing easy hands free viewing.



301074 \$79.95

Desk Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

Magnifying desk lamp illuminates and magnifies books and papers with its 12 cool touch, natural daylight LED bulbs and its 8"x10" 3X magnifier. Flexible gooseneck and built in handle for easy positioning. AC adapter included.



401079 Desk Lamp \$89.95

401086 Floor Lamp \$99.95

Large 2X Illuminated Magnifier

This hands-free magnifier has 2X magnification in a full 4" lens with 6X bifocal spot lens. 2 LED bulbs provide nice, energy efficient lighting across the entire lens. 12" adjustable gooseneck. Uses 3 AA batteries (NI).



301108 \$34.95

2.5X Folding Stand Magnifier

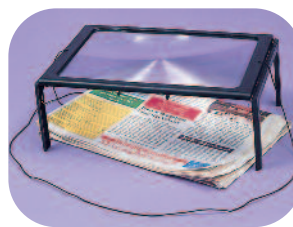
3.5" x 2" 2.5X magnifier folds out of its protective case and into its own stand for hands free viewing. Very flat and sleek when folded; easily slides into a pocket or purse. Available in black or white.



301210 \$6.95

Lighted Fresnel Magnifier On Legs

9" x 6" illuminated 2X fresnel page magnifier sits on 4 folding legs to give you great hands-free viewing of nearly an entire page. Uses 4 built-in LED lights. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301064 \$11.95

2.25X Flexilens

2.25X lens with 3.5" diameter and 4X bifocal uses a flexible 7.5" arm to position your magnification wherever you need it. Great for small spaces. Available either with a clamp or a small base.



301208 Clip On \$19.95

301209 Desk Top \$19.95

Head-Borne Magnification

OptiVISOR®



OptiVISOR Optical Glass Binocular Magnifiers

The OptiVisor binocular magnifier is made from crown optical glass, with each lens being hand polished and centered. The glass prismatic lens allows in more light, providing sharper acuity, and is easier to clean than an acrylic lens. The leather headband provides greater comfort and breathability than a comparable plastic band, and the whole design allows the user to flip the binoculars up when not in use. Can be worn over glasses.

| Power | Focal Length | Model No. | Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 1.75X | 14" | DA-3 | \$48.95 |
| 2.0X | 10" | DA-4 | \$48.95 |
| 2.5X | 8" | DA-5 | \$49.95 |
| 2.75X | 6" | DA-7 | \$49.95 |
| 3.5X | 4" | DA-10 | \$49.95 |

OptiVisor Replacement Lenses

Specify which power **\$27.95**

Optiloupe Monocular Attachment

Auxiliary lens increases any OptiVisor lens by 2 1/2X. Simply screw loupe onto front of OptiVisor.

XLP-1 **\$10.95**

OptiVisor Light

Battery powered, adjustable light clips onto the headband of your OptiVisor to provide extra illumination for your tasks. Xenon laser-beam bulb attaches to the battery pack with a 42" cord. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included).

LT-42 **\$29.95**



4-in-1 Megaview Pro LED Illuminated Head Loupe

Binocular hands free magnifier with high magnification and LED illumination. Unit consists of four interchangeable hard coated acrylic lenses, including 2X, 2.5X, 3X, and a 4X monocular. Each lens can be used separately or combined for greater magnification. Light can be positioned as necessary to enhance viewing experience. May be worn over glasses. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).

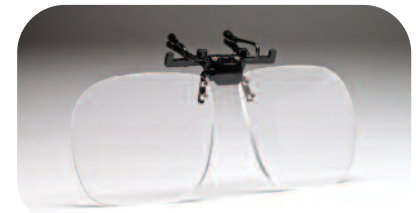
331001 **\$99.95**



Reversible Prism Glasses

These right angle prism glasses have two settings to help people confined to one position for a long period of time. In one setting, a person can lie down on a bed, and easily view the television without lifting their head. Change the prism setting, and a standing person who is unable to lift their head can see straight in front of them.

301109 **\$99.95**



Economical Flip-Ups

Convenient flip up magnifier attaches to your own glasses and flips up when not needed. Available in 2 sizes in 9 powers. Powers range from +1D to +5D and increase in 0.5D increments. Small size lens measures 2.2"w x 1.4"h. Large lens measures 2.3"w x 2.1"h. Please specify power when ordering.

658087 Small **\$6.45**
658085 Large **\$6.45**



Interchangeable LED Head Loupe

Interchangeable loupe set comes with 1X, 1.5X, 2X, 2.5X, and 3.5X lenses. Lenses measure 3" x 1". LED light is adjustable and removable. Loupe can be worn either with the adjustable head strap or interchangeable temples.

301229 **\$19.95**

Bed Spectacles

Right angle prisms enable you to read, write or watch TV while lying down without lifting or moving your head. Great for people with limited mobility, these glasses can also greatly relieve neck strain.

228 **\$27.50**



Reading Glasses and Aids



4.5X Glasses Attachment

Clip this lightweight, super-flexible 4.5X acrylic magnifier to your glasses, baseball cap, or even shirt sleeve to easily gain an extra 4.5X of monocular magnification. Great for hands free, close up work. Lens size is 35mm or 1 3/8". Focal length is 3 3/8".

301002 **\$10.95**



5X/8X 2 Lens Clip on Magnifier

OcuLens system offers a choice of a 5X (16D) x 30mm or an 8X (28D) x 20mm clip on lens. Frame clips to an existing pair of glasses and lenses are interchanged by snapping them in to place. Can only use 1 lens at a time. Glasses not included.

301164 **\$9.95**

Opticaid Spring-Clip Magnifiers

Get hands-free viewing with these lightweight clip-on magnifiers. Fits most eye glasses.



| Power | Focal Length | Model No. | Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 1.75X | 14" | 913 | \$24.95 |
| 2.25X | 8" | 915 | \$24.95 |
| 2.75X | 6" | 917 | \$24.95 |
| 3.50X | 4" | 910 | \$24.95 |



Eyeglasses Holder

Stop losing your eyeglasses! This ingenious aid helps you always keep your eyeglasses within reach. Using magnets, safely attach the clip to your clothing and create a small hook from which you can securely hang your glasses. So handy!

421153 **\$14.95**



Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles



Coil Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles

Prismatic glasses help focus peripheral vision and reduce eyestrain while reading. Focal lengths range from 3.3" – 10", depending on strength. Small lenses measure 45mm; Large lenses are 49mm.

| Diopters | Lens Size | Model No. | Price |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 4D | Small | 4146-01 | \$57.95 |
| 4D | Large | 4149-01 | \$57.95 |
| 6D | Small | 4150-01 | \$57.95 |
| 6D | Large | 4153-01 | \$57.95 |
| 8D | Small | 4154-01 | \$57.95 |
| 8D | Large | 4157-01 | \$57.95 |
| 10D | Small | 4158-01 | \$57.95 |
| 10D | Large | 4161-01 | \$57.95 |
| 12D | Small | 4162-01 | \$58.95 |
| 12D | Large | 4165-01 | \$58.95 |
| 14D | Small | 4166-01 | \$59.95 |
| 14D | Large | 4169-01 | \$59.95 |

Reading Glasses

Classic Unisex Reading Glasses

These traditional reading glasses provide magnification at levels higher than usually found in standard reading glasses. Available in +5 or +6, in black or tortoise colors.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 301211 | Tortoise +5 | \$10.95 |
| 301215 | Tortoise +6 | \$10.95 |
| 301219 | Black +5 | \$10.95 |
| 301220 | Black +6 | \$10.95 |



301211/301215



301219/301220



Same as specs above with May peak frames. All lenses measure 43mm.

| Diopters | Model No. | Price |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 4D | 4175-01 | \$59.95 |
| 6D | 4177-01 | \$57.95 |
| 8D | 4179-01 | \$58.95 |
| 10D | 4181-01 | \$58.95 |
| 12D | 4183-01 | \$59.95 |
| 14D | 4185-01 | \$61.95 |

Head-Borne Binoculars



Coil 2X Binocular System

These lightweight binoculars bring everything closer. Terrific for sporting events, TV or movies. The adjustable optical unit allows you to focus each eye separately for maximum clarity. Pouch, neck cord included. Weighs just 2.5 ounces. Focal range is 4' to infinity.

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---------|
| 4090 | Tinted Lens | \$57.95 |
| 4090-02 | Clear Lens | \$57.95 |



SeeTV Viewing Glasses

Comfortable, lightweight glasses provide 2.1X magnification for distance viewing. This makes them a great tool for viewing the TV, movies or sporting events, even for extended periods of time. The twin lens design allows you to focus each eye independently. Focal range is 10 feet to infinity. 1.7 ounces in weight.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 301127 | \$69.95 |
|--------|---------|



2.8X Sport Spectacles

This lightweight binocular system is good for sporting events, theater, or other distance viewing. Focal range is 14" to infinity. Comes with soft black case, eyecups and neck chain. 2.5 ounces.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| GO-229 | \$39.95 |
|--------|---------|



2.5X Focusable Sport Glasses

This hands-free device provides binocular or monocular magnification for people who enjoy viewing TV, movies or theater. Focal range is 11" to infinity. Fine quality focusable achromatic coated lens. Features pupillary adjustment. Comes with adjustable neck strap, side eye shield, and carrying case. 3.6 ounces.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| GO-227C | \$54.95 |
|---------|---------|

Near Vision Eyewear



2.5X Near Vision Glasses

Great for close up tasks such as reading, with a focal range of 15"– 17". Lenses focus independently, and pupillary distance and nose pads are both adjustable. Includes neck strap, carrying case, and side eye shields. 2.6 oz.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 301011 | \$99.95 |
|--------|---------|



1.5X Coil Near Vision

Same design as the clear Coil binoculars above, but designed for near vision. Focal distance is 17".

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 4090-03 | \$85.75 |
|---------|---------|



3X Near Vision Glasses

Near vision binoculars allow hands free magnification of close up tasks. Fixed focal range of 15" gives you a comfortable distance from the reading task. Glasses have a 120mm field of view. 2.3 oz.

| | |
|--------|----------|
| 301140 | \$109.95 |
|--------|----------|

Beecher Mirage Binoculars



Beecher Mirage Distance Binoculars

The advanced Beecher headbourne binocular systems offer excellent hands free magnification and twice the viewing field of conventional binoculars. The distance glasses have a starting focal distance of 5 feet, and as such are useful for many distance viewing tasks such as TV, theater, or sporting events. All Beecher Mirage binoculars come with rimless viewing and an extended eye piece, further maximizing the field of view by bringing the eye closer to the lens. Beechers have multiple points for adjustment in order to provide an optimal fit for the patient. These include pupillary distance, vertical eye alignment, eye to eyelens distance, nose pad alignment, and individual focus for each eye. Optional close-up lenses range from 0.5D to 8D to increase viewing functionality. Most powers are also available in a monocular version. Replacement parts are also available.

| Magnification | Focal Range | Field of View | Weight | Model No. | Price |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 4.5x25 | 5 ft to ∞ | 14° | 2.0 oz | B4.5X25 | \$656.25 |
| 5.5x25 | 6 ft to ∞ | 11° | 2.0 oz | B5.5X25 | \$656.25 |
| 6x25 | 7 ft to ∞ | 10° | 2.5 oz | B6X25 | \$656.25 |
| 7x30 | 8 ft to ∞ | 9° | 3.0 oz | B7X30 | \$656.25 |
| 8x28 | 10 ft to ∞ | 8° | 3.5 oz | B8X28 | \$656.25 |



Near Vision Beecher Mirage

The Beecher Mirage are also available in 2 different strengths for close up viewing. Both powers have a fixed focal distance of 17". This puts them at an excellent distance for close up activities such as reading sheet music or the computer.

| Magnification | Focal Distance | Field of View | Weight | Model No. | Price |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 4x20 | 17" | 15° | 3.0 oz | B4TM-17 | \$679.00 |
| 5.5x25 | 17" | 11° | 3.0 oz | B5.5TM-17 | \$679.00 |

3.5X Sport Spectacles

Higher power binocular works well for people needing more magnification. Each lens can focus independently and pupillary distance is also adjustable. Focal range is 14 inches to infinity. Binoculars come with soft eye shields, soft sided case, and adjustable neck strap. 3.7 ounces in weight.

301168

\$45.95



Monoculars

Walters Monoculars

Walters monoculars feature the highest quality optics designed to produce clear images with minimal distortion. Certain noted models can be "spectacle mounted" to an existing pair of eye glasses for hands-free viewing. (Separate mounting adapter required.) One year manufacturer's warranty.



Handheld Monoculars

Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.

| Power | Field | Focal Range | Weight | Length | Model No. | Price |
|-----------|-------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 2.2X Mini | 9° | ∞ to 12' | 0.25 oz. | 2/3" | 101-002* | \$259.95 |
| 4X12 | 12.5° | ∞ to 7-3/4" | 1.75 oz. | 2-5/16" | 101-041* | \$121.95 |
| 6X16 | 9.3° | ∞ to 9-3/4" | 2.25 oz. | 2-7/8" | 101-060* | \$121.95 |
| 6.3X25 | 8.5° | ∞ to 21" | 3.50 oz. | 3-3/4" | 101-063 | \$149.95 |
| 8X20 | 7.0° | ∞ to 11" | 2.50 oz. | 3-3/4" | 101-080* | \$155.95 |
| 8X21 | 6.5° | ∞ to 11-1/2" | 2.69 oz. | 3-1/2" | 101-083 | \$127.95 |
| 10X20 | 6.0° | ∞ to 16" | 4.00 oz. | 4-1/2" | 101-100 | \$199.95 |
| 10X25 | 5.2° | ∞ to 15" | 4.00 oz. | 4-1/2" | 101-105 | \$142.95 |
| 14X20 | 3.5° | ∞ to 17" | 4.50 oz. | 5-3/4" | 101-140 | \$253.95 |

∞ = INFINITY

* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted Using Flip Up Clip-Model A2005

2X Extender— 103-600 \$107.95

Walters 2X extender attaches to any of the above monoculars and doubles the magnification.

Extra Bright Handheld Monoculars

These high magnification monoculars allow in much more light than other models in similar powers.

Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.



| Power | Field | Focal Range | Weight | Length | Model No. | Price |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 7X21 | 7.5° | ∞ to 10" | 2.75 oz. | 3-1/4" | 101-071 | \$193.95 |
| 7X25 | 6.0° | ∞ to 15" | 7.50 oz. | 5-5/8" | 101-070 | \$206.95 |
| 8X32 | 7.8° | ∞ to 25" | 7.20 oz. | 5-1/2" | 101-084 | \$239.95 |
| 10X30 | 6.5° | ∞ to 33" | 7.75 oz. | 5-3/4" | 101-102 | \$206.95 |

∞ = INFINITY

Rubber Coated Monoculars

Rubber coating makes these monoculars more durable and lightweight than a standard one, giving them great popularity with schools. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case. One year warranty.



| Power | Field | Focal Range | Weight | Length | Model No. | Price |
|-------|-------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 6X16 | 9.3° | ∞ to 9-3/4" | 2.75 oz. | 2-7/8" | 102-065* | \$149.95 |
| 8X20 | 7.0° | ∞ to 11" | 3.50 oz. | 3-3/4" | 102-085 | \$206.95 |
| 8X30 | 8.5° | ∞ to 19-1/2" | 7.00 oz. | 5-1/4" | 102-087 | \$253.95 |
| 10X30 | 6.5° | ∞ to 33" | 8.00 oz. | 6" | 102-107 | \$259.95 |

∞ = INFINITY

* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted Using Flip Up Clip-Model A2005

Zimmerman Low Vision Simulation Kit



This teaching kit is essential for practioners, teachers, and students of vision loss. It helps demonstrate different types of vision loss, including tools to simulate acuity loss, tunnel vision, macular degeneration, cataracts, scotomas, and bi-lateral hemianopsia. The user can create 11 different interchangeable simulations. Comes in an attractive hard sided carrying case.

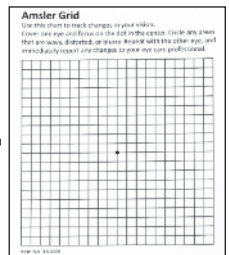
301117

\$299.00

Disposable Amsler Grids

With this pad of 50 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" sheets, you can test your vision, note any changes

on the sheet, and review with your eye care professional. Magnet on back for easy hanging.



451028

\$3.95

TIP:

Eye Care Professionals: Let LS&S help develop your low vision practice. We have dedicated sales staff for ECP's, dedicated ECP catalogs, and access to all the products needed to support your low vision practice. We're here to help.

Value Priced Monoculars

Value priced monoculars offer great functionality at a good price and come in multiple styles. They are compact and lightweight, and most can easily be carried in a pocket. All monoculars in the first group come with a protective soft-sided case, a neck strap, and a cleaning cloth. They cannot be spectacle mounted.



301173



170C



301172



167C



301115



164C

| Magnification | Field of View Angle | Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity) | Length-Closed | Weight | Model No. | Price |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 3X20 | 9.0° | 7" | 1.8" | 1.3 oz | 301173 | \$39.95 |
| 3.25X25 | 8.8° | 10" | 1.6" | 1.5 oz | 301172 | \$39.95 |
| 4X12 | 12.5° | 6.5" | 2.5" | 2.3 oz | 170C | \$39.95 |
| 6X16 | 9.5° | 9" | 2.9" | 2.5 oz | 167C | \$39.95 |
| 7X18 | 8.5° | 10" | 2.5" | 1.6 oz | 301115 | \$39.95 |
| 8X21 | 7.0° | 12" | 3.4" | 2.8 oz | 164C | \$39.95 |

Low Power Magnification

The light weight, lower-powered monoculars below are available either as a handheld monocular or in a style that can be slid onto an existing spectacle frame. The mounting brackets are adjustable to fit multiple size frames. Handheld style comes with a clip-on neckstrap.



301171



301169



147



301170

| Magnification | Field of View Angle | Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity) | Length-Closed | Weight | Model No. | Price |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 2.5X25 | 10.5° | 10" | 1.7" | 1.8 oz | 301171 | \$39.95 |
| 2.5X25 | 10.5° | 10" | 1.7" | 1.7 oz | 301169 | \$39.95 |
| 2.8X28 | 10.0° | 14" | 1.6" | 1.4 oz | 147 | \$39.95 |
| 2.8X28 | 10.0° | 14" | 1.6" | 1.2 oz | 301170 | \$39.95 |

Rubber Coated 6X16



Rubber coating adds durability to the very popular 6X16 monocular. Other than weight, specifications are the same as the non-rubber equivalent.

301180

\$56.95

Fresnel Magnifiers

The illustrations below show examples of type as it would appear from no magnification to 10 times. To select the magnification level best for you, look at this page in different kinds of lighting—both indoors and outdoors—to determine which level of magnification suits your needs.

LS&S

Newspaper Type
(Not Magnified)

LS&S

2.25-Power Magnification

LS&S

3-Power Magnification

LS&S

4-Power Magnification

LS&S

6-Power Magnification

LS&S

8-Power Magnification

LS&S

10-Power Magnification



Round 2X Fresnel With Grip

2X magnifiers measure a large 4.25" in diameter and are available in either high contrast yellow or clear. Wide grip and light weight make them easy to use and carry around.

301080 Yellow \$3.45
301025 Clear \$3.45



2X Newsreader With 4X Bi-Focal

This handy fresnel magnifier measures 6 3/4" x 4 3/4" and has the benefit of an additional 4X bi-focal for closer viewing. Convenient grip makes it easy to hold and use.

301046 \$7.95



2X Full Page Magnifier

Measuring 8 1/4" x 11", this light-weight rigid sheet covers a whole page of reading material, and is easy to hold in one hand.

3500143 \$7.95



2X Wooden Stand Magnifier

2X Fresnel magnifier is the best on the market and is so good it appears as clear as glass. Lens measures 10" x 12" and rests in an attractive wooden stand with folding legs. Wide view lens is great for reading.

301192 \$34.95



Clear-as-Glass Rigid 2X Magnifier

10x12 fresnel magnifier offers a very large reading area for viewing an entire page at a time. Optical-grade acrylic will not bend or distort words.

301193 \$19.95

2X Page Magnifier



Ideal for reading a telephone book, maps, or other daily needs. Measures 6" x 8-1/2". Vinyl frame.

436 \$1.95

2X Flexible Magnifier

Flexible Fresnel magnifier measures 10" x 7" for a large viewing area.

















301235 \$1.95







NoIR Sunglasses

The NoIR filter system offers a wide range of colored filters to help people minimize eye discomfort and maximize visual resolution. Frame styles available in fit over, non-fit over, and clip-on.








One year warranty on all NoIR's.

The following filters offer 100% Ultraviolet protection, but no Infrared protection. Sorted by visible light.

| Filter Number | Color | Color Sample | Visible Light Transmitted | Description |
|---------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 10 | Clear |  | 91% | Full UV protection, with no reduction in visibility |
| 58 | Light Yellow |  | 88% | Heightens contrasts. Provides maximum brightness and enhances visual acuity. |
| 50 | Yellow |  | 87% | Heightens contrast, maximum brightness. *BBP |
| 68 | Orange |  | 64% | Intensifies backgrounds for enhanced visual acuity. Helpful for reading. |
| 48 | Amber |  | 64% | Heightens contrast for indoor use. |
| 20 | Gray |  | 63% | Relieves indoor glare. Helpful under fluorescent lighting. |
| 88 | Plum |  | 57% | Good contrast and realistic color rendition. Excellent indoor filter. |
| 60 | Orange |  | 48% | Provides high contrast; Intensifies backgrounds allowing wearers to see objects more clearly. *BBP |
| 47 | Topaz |  | 44% | *BBP |
| 21 | Gray |  | 28% | Soothing color sharpens focus and provides excellent glare protection. |
| 4P | Amber |  | 22% | Polarized filter helps cut glare. Only for framed glasses. |
| 2P | Gray |  | 20% | Polarized filter helps cut glare. Only for framed glasses. |
| 81 | Plum |  | 19% | General purpose filter with glare reduction for enhanced visual acuity. *BBP |
| 40 | Amber |  | 18% | All purpose color heightens contrast and relieves glare. *BBP |

| Filter Number | Color | Color Sample | Visible Light Transmitted | Description |
|---------------|------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 22 | Gray |  | 11% | Extremely comfortable color; cuts glare and sharpens focus with natural color rendition. |
| 90 | Red |  | 14% | Cuts down on blurred vision from blues, greens, and yellows. *BBP |
| 43 | Amber |  | 6% | Heightens contrast and relieves glare. *BBP |
| 33 | Gray-Green |  | 5% | Glare protection for the extremely light sensitive. |
| 23 | Gray |  | 4% | Comfortable color cuts glare, sharpens focus, and provides natural color rendition |
| 80 | Dark Plum |  | 3% | General purpose filter for glare protection and enhanced visual acuity. *BBP |

The following filters offer Infrared (IR) Protection in addition to 100% Ultraviolet protection. By reducing IR, these filters cut the overall heat energy bombarding the retina, providing a more soothing, comfortable viewing experience. All feature BBP.

| | | | | |
|----|------------|---|-----|---|
| 65 | Orange |  | 39% | Heightens contrasts and intensifies backgrounds. Helpful for reading with MD. |
| 12 | Gray-Green |  | 26% | For indoor lighting and hazy days. Natural color rendition. |
| 11 | Amber |  | 25% | Helpful on hazy, overcast days. Relieves sensitivity to indoor lighting. |
| 01 | Amber |  | 15% | All purpose sunglass for glare reduction and enhanced visual acuity. |
| 02 | Gray-Green |  | 9% | All purpose sunglass provides glare reduction and natural color rendition. |
| 07 | Dark Amber |  | 3% | Relieves extreme photophobic light sensitivity. |
| 08 | Dark Green |  | 1% | Relieves extreme photophobic light sensitivity. |

*BBP = Blue Blocker Protection

NoIR Sunglasses

All frame dimensions are given in millimeters as Width (temple to temple) x Length (temple) x Height (lens)



Standard Fit-Over Style

- May be worn over most prescription frames or alone
- Side shields with temple lapped construction keep out extraneous light and wind.
- Standard size (#U) measures 145mm x 145mm x 54mm
- Larger size (#L) measures 150mm x 148mm x 56mm
- Curved temple pieces provide non-slip fit

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Standard Model # | Large Model # | Price |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 10 | Clear | 91% | F10-U | F10-L | \$15.50 |
| 20 | Lt Gray | 63% | F20-U | F20-L | \$14.25 |
| 21 | Med Gray | 28% | F21-U | F21-L | \$13.95 |
| 22 | Dark Gray | 11% | F22-U | F22-L | \$13.95 |
| 40 | Amber | 18% | F40-U | F40-L | \$13.95 |
| 47 | Topaz | 44% | F47-U | F47-L | \$14.25 |
| 48 | Lt Amber | 64% | F48-U | F48-L | \$14.25 |
| 50 | Yellow | 87% | F50-U | F50-L | \$14.25 |
| 58 | Lt Yellow | 88% | F58-U | F58-L | \$14.25 |
| 60 | Orange | 48% | F60-U | F60-L | \$19.95 |
| 68 | Lt Orange | 64% | F68-U | F68-L | \$14.25 |
| 81 | Plum | 19% | F81-U | F81-L | \$19.95 |
| 88 | Lt Plum | 57% | F88-U | F88-L | \$14.25 |

Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Standard Model # | Large Model # | Price |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 23 | Dark Gray | 4% | F23-U | F23-L | \$23.95 |
| 33 | Dk Gray Green | 5% | F33-U | F33-L | \$23.95 |
| 43 | Dark Amber | 6% | F43-U | F43-L | \$23.95 |
| 80 | Dark Plum | 3% | F80-U | F80-L | \$23.95 |

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Standard Model # | Large Model # | Price |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 01 | Amber | 15% | F01-U | F01-L | \$25.95 |
| 02 | Gray Green | 9% | F02-U | F02-L | \$25.95 |
| 07 | Dk Amber | 3% | F07-U | F07-L | \$39.95 |
| 08 | Dark Green | 1% | F08-U | F08-L | \$48.95 |
| 11 | Lt Amber | 25% | F11-U | F11-L | \$25.95 |
| 12 | Lt Gray Green | 26% | F12-U | F12-L | \$25.95 |
| 65 | Med Orange | 39% | F65-U | F65-L | \$25.95 |



Clip-On / Flip-Up Style

The Clip-On/Flip-Up style is very popular for attaching to existing glasses.

- Measures 132mm x 52mm

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Model Number | Price |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 20 | Light Gray | 63% | F20-21 | \$40.95 |
| 21 | Medium Gray | 28% | F21-21 | \$40.95 |
| 22 | Dark Gray | 11% | F22-21 | \$40.95 |
| 50 | Yellow | 87% | F50-21 | \$40.95 |
| 60 | Orange | 48% | F60-21 | \$44.95 |

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Model Number | Price |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 01 | Med Amber | 15% | F01-21 | \$54.95 |
| 02 | Med Gray-Green | 9% | F02-21 | \$54.95 |
| 11 | Light Amber | 25% | F11-21 | \$54.95 |

SpectraShield Fit-Over

SpectraShield fitovers offer sideshields which protect the eye, but allow in light. All offer 100% ultraviolet protection



- Medium size (#36) measures 142mm x 135mm x 49mm and has adjustable temples
- Large size (#38) measures 144mm x 145mm x 50mm and has adjustable temples
- Extra Large size (#39) measures 148mm x 140mm x 54mm

| Filter Number | Color | Medium Model # | Large Model # | XL Model # | Price |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| 11 | Lt Amber (w/IR) | F11-36 | F11-38 | F11-39 | \$54.95 |
| 21 | Med Gray | F21-36 | F21-38 | F21-39 | \$40.95 |
| 22 | Dark Gray | F22-36 | F22-38 | F22-39 | \$40.95 |
| 40 | Amber | F40-36 | F40-38 | F40-39 | \$40.95 |
| 47 | Topaz | F47-36 | F47-38 | F47-39 | \$40.95 |
| 50 | Yellow | F50-36 | F50-38 | F50-39 | \$40.95 |
| 60 | Orange | F60-36 | F60-38 | F60-39 | \$44.95 |
| 80 | Dark Plum | F80-36 | F80-38 | F80-39 | \$51.95 |
| 81 | Med Plum | F81-36 | F81-38 | F81-39 | \$44.95 |
| 88 | Lt Plumb | F88-36 | F88-38 | F88-39 | \$40.95 |

NoIR Sunglasses



Pediatric Frames

Smaller size frames are great for smaller size faces

- Medium frame (#KM) measures 115mm x 130mm x 36mm. Wrap only
- Pediatric/Petite frame (#41) measures 130mm x 142mm x 44mm, can be worn with or without glasses, and has adjustable temples

Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Visible Light Transmitted | Medium Model # | Larger Model # | Price |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| 11 | Amber (w/IR) | 25% | F11-KM | F11-41 | \$55.25 |
| 23 | Dark Gray | 4% | F23-KM | F23-41 | \$51.75 |
| 43 | Dark Amber | 6% | F43-KM | F43-41 | \$51.75 |
| 90 | Red | 14% | F90-KM | F90-41 | \$66.50 |

Here are some suggestions of what filters work best for different eye conditions:

Macular Degeneration

For glare control and contrast enhancement.

Filter 01 — 15% Amber (includes IR)

Filter 60 — 48% Orange

Filter 11 — 25% Light Amber (includes IR)

Filter 65 — 39% Medium Orange (includes IR)

Retinitis Pigmentosa

For light sensitivity, glare control, and contrast enhancement.

Filter 23 — 4% Dark Gray

Filter 43 — 6% Dark Amber

Filter 01 — 15% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Filter 07 — 3% Amber (includes IR)

Filter 08 — 1% Gray Green (includes IR)

Diabetic Retinopathy

For contrast enhancement and general comfort.

Filter 22 — 11% Dark Gray

Filter 01 — 15% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Filter 02 — 9% Medium Gray-Green (includes IR)

Wrap Around Frames

- Wrap frames have a contemporary design which wraps around the face for close protection
- Cannot be worn over glasses
- Retro (#13) measures 130mm x 140mm x 44mm
- Contemporary (#35) measures 130mm x 130mm x 47mm and has an adjustable angle and adjustable temples
- Modern (#52) measures 130mm x 148mm x 45mm and has comfort fit temples

Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Retro | Contemporary | Modern | Price |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 20 | Light Gray | F20-13 | F20-35 | F20-52 | \$40.95 |
| 21 | Medium Gray | F21-13 | F21-35 | F21-52 | \$40.95 |
| 22 | Dark Gray | F22-13 | F22-35 | F22-52 | \$40.95 |
| 23 | Dark Gray | F23-13 | F23-35 | F23-52 | \$51.95 |
| 40 | Amber | F40-13 | F40-35 | F40-52 | \$40.95 |
| 43 | Dark Amber | F43-13 | F43-35 | F43-52 | \$51.95 |
| 48 | Light Amber | F48-13 | F48-35 | F48-52 | \$40.95 |
| 50 | Yellow | F50-13 | F50-35 | F50-52 | \$40.95 |
| 60 | Orange | F60-13 | F60-35 | F60-52 | \$44.95 |
| 80 | Plum | F80-13 | F80-35 | F80-52 | \$51.95 |
| 88 | Light Plum | F88-13 | F88-35 | F88-52 | \$40.95 |

Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

| Filter Number | Color | Retro | Contemporary | Modern | Price |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| 01 | Amber | F01-13 | F01-35 | F01-52 | \$54.95 |
| 02 | Gray-Green | F02-13 | F02-35 | F02-52 | \$54.95 |
| 11 | Light Amber | F11-13 | F11-35 | F11-52 | \$54.95 |

Glaucoma & Pre-Cataract

For glare control, increased brightness and general comfort.

Filter 21 — 28% Gray

Filter 22 — 11% Gray

Filter 02 — 9% Gray Green

Filter 81 — 19% Plum

Post-Operative Cataract

For moderate glare control and general comfort.

Filter 22 — 11% Dark Gray

Filter 40 — 18% Amber

Sunglasses

Cocoon Polarized Sunglasses

High performance and stylish protection for your eyes

Cocoons are the best sunglasses that are designed to fit over your prescription glasses. The polarized lenses have advanced 360° UV protection to block glare and improve contrast, allowing your eyes to remain relaxed and focused on the task at hand. These attractive sunglasses are perfect for anyone wishing to reduce the sun's effects that can potentially cause macular degeneration. Glasses are offered in a variety of frame colors, filter colors, and sizes. Medium size fits glasses frames measuring up to 5 1/4" x 1 1/2"; large up to 5 3/8" x 1 7/8", and extra large up to 5 1/2" x 2". The wide line frame size is designed to fit over more of today's contemporary frames and can fit over frames up to 5 7/16" x 1 3/8". Amber color filter increases contrast and improves depth perception in low light, offering superb light management properties. Gray color minimizes color distortion in bright conditions. Yellow color provides excellent depth perception and contrast in low light. Copper color is a general purpose color which heightens visual acuity and enhances color, delivering the brightest field of vision. Frames carry a lifetime warranty.



Sand Color Frames

| Frame Size | Amber Filter | Gray Filter | Yellow Filter | Copper Filter | Price |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Medium | 301012 | 301015 | 301065 | 301068 | \$49.95 |
| Large | 301013 | 301016 | 301066 | 301069 | \$49.95 |
| Extra Large | 301014 | 301017 | 301067 | 301070 | \$49.95 |
| Wideline | 301134 | 301135 | 301136 | 301137 | \$49.95 |

Black Frames

| Frame Size | Amber Filter | Gray Filter | Yellow Filter | Copper Filter | Price |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Medium | 301221 | 301083 | 301224 | 301227 | \$49.95 |
| Large | 301079 | 301082 | 301225 | 301084 | \$49.95 |
| Extra Large | 301222 | 301223 | 301226 | 301228 | \$49.95 |



Low Vision Cocoons

Popular Cocoon fit-over frames are now available in a selection of non-polarized contrast enhancing filters designed specifically for the low vision user. The frames feature Flex2Fit temples for maximum comfort and security. These temples allow the user to manually adjust the ear pieces to fit their personal preference. Boysenberry tint has 15% light transmission and is great for indoor and outdoor use. Hazelnut has 18% light transmission and provides heightened contrast. Lemon allows 82% light transmission to enhance contrast in low light conditions. Orange has 34% light transmission and intensifies backgrounds to improve object clarity. Frame sizes are the same as above. Available only in a black frame. Lifetime warranty on frames.

| Frame Size | Boys. Filter | Hazel Filter | Lemon Filter | Orange Filter | Price |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| Medium | 301143 | 301147 | 301151 | 301155 | \$49.95 |
| Large | 301144 | 301148 | 301152 | 301156 | \$49.95 |
| Extra Large | 301145 | 301149 | 301153 | 301157 | \$49.95 |
| Wideline | 301146 | 301150 | 301154 | 301158 | \$49.95 |



GOOD LIGHTING IS CRITICAL

Did you know that the human eye needs 10% more light every decade that it ages? At 30 years of age, the eye requires twice the light to see what you could see at the age of 10 years. At 50, a person requires six times the light needed at the age of 10, and at 60 years, it is fifteen times that amount. This is why good lighting is so critical for all aging eyes, and particularly important for anyone with low vision.

For the low vision user, proper lighting can make the difference between being able to read something easily, or not read it at all. Generally speaking, the better quality of light used with a magnifying lens, the less magnification power that may be needed. LS&S offers a wide variety of lighting forms suited for different purposes and preferences.



HELPFUL TIPS:

- Try to allow as much sunlight as possible into your house. This is the best form of light there is.
- When reading, try to put the sun at your back.
- General ambient light helps you move throughout the house, but position small task lamps wherever you may find yourself working on a different activity—on the kitchen counter, on a desk, or even on your dresser to help find matching socks.
- Try to reduce glare as much as possible in your house. If you cannot reduce the source of glare and you are still being bothered, try using a pair of indoor, glare reducing sunglasses.
- When using a reading lamp, position the lamp between your eye and your reading material, i.e. below your shoulder. This will increase the perceived strength of the light, and may allow you to reduce the wattage, and therefore glare and heat, of your light bulb.



30 LED Desk Lamp

30 LED battery operated lamp provides great illumination and portability. Lamp can either be handheld or stand on its base. It can also be hung using a built in hook. Two illumination levels at 15% and 100%. Uses 3 D batteries (not included).

401082

\$12.95

VISIONEDGE™ Personal Lighting

The revolutionary hands-free, VisionEdge™ light is specially engineered for low vision users. Its 16 LEDs deliver 10-100X the brightness of other portable lamps and can project 2500 lux at 16". Patented optics create a band of light and minimize glare. A mere 0.4 ounces, it slips on glasses or visors, tilts to align with text and illuminates only the area being read. A doctor's study showed users with macular degeneration saw an average 2 lines improvement. Attached power cord and adaptors included. UL listed. Made in USA.



401077

\$139.00

Natural Daylight Lamps

Natural Daylight lamps deliver clearer colors and reduce eyestrain by imitating natural daylight. With low heat output and minimal glare, these lights provide sharp visibility for close tasks, better color rendition, and better visual comfort.



OttLite High Definition Natural Lighting™ makes it easier and more comfortable to perform all your favorite tasks. It's a difference you'll notice with more than just your eyes. The lighting systems are expertly engineered to provide the best cutting edge lighting technology.

24 Watt Better Vision Floor Lamp

Designed in cooperation with eye care professionals, OttLite's Better Vision lamp combines its effective 508 illumination technology with design to help the low vision user. 508 technology provides an ideal balance of brightness and contrast, and causes less eyestrain and fatigue due to reduced glare and heat. The lamp design provides for an adjustable height and a flexible neck, allowing the user to position the light exactly where they need it. Optional 3X 6" magnifier attachment is available for greater reading power.



401043 \$98.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping

401064 3X Magnifier \$44.95

OttLite 18 Watt Caster Lamp

OttLite's renowned lighting technology is also available in a familiar design with a sturdy 4 point rolling base, providing additional mobility and functionality. Take advantage of the low glare, low heat lighting, while you roll the lamp from room to room. Sturdy yet contemporary design and a flexible goose neck head make it even more versatile. Available in white.



401074 \$149.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping

Natural Daylight LED Flex Lamp

With an expansive 12.5" shade and a rubberized flexible neck, you can direct the powerful OttLite Natural Daylight LED illumination right where you need it. With touch activated controls, adjust the brightness levels, up to 708 lumens; smart memory feature remembers your last brightness setting. Super Bright Natural Daylight OttLite LEDs rated to last up to 40,000 hours. Floor lamp adjusts from 49" to 71"; desk lamp, with 400 lumens of illumination, adjusts from 13.5" to 25.5"



New



401100 Desk Lamp \$49.95

401098 Floor Lamp \$105.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping – Floor

OttLite 13 Watt Task Lamp

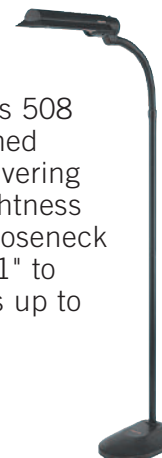
Handy task lamp has a multi-position shade which folds up and down for easy light positioning and can close completely when not in use. Specially engineered 13 watt electronic tube provides up to 10,000 hours of light. Slim looking with a 4.5" base and a shiny black contemporary look – this task lamp is stylish and useful.



401072 \$45.95

OttLite Wing Shade Lamp

OttLite's popular wing shade lamp uses 508 illumination technology, lighting designed specifically for the low vision user, delivering a precise balance of contrast and brightness to make reading easier. Adjustable gooseneck head allows the lamp to adjust from 51" to 62". 18 watt energy efficient bulb lasts up to 10,000 hours.



OLF-018FLOOR \$79.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping

New



Color Changing Smart Lamp

This foldable lamp can change color temperature from warm white to daylight to suit your preference throughout the day. The lamp is dimmable to 5 settings. It is lightweight and portable making it an ideal companion to take to classes or when travelling. The twistable shade allows you to direct the light where you need it. Kelvin temperature ranges from 2,800 – 5,500. USB power source.



401109 \$69.95

Natural Daylight Lamps

Daylight™ Lamps



Uno LED Flex Lamps

These slim, flexible lamps have a modern design and sleek finish. 28 high performance, energy efficient daylight LEDs provide high light output over a large area. The very flexible arm allows you to position light in nearly any position you may need, while the touch switch dimmer on the tube shaped head allows you to choose from 4 brightness settings. Desk lamp is 15" tall; floor lamp is 52" tall. Bulb color is 6,000K.



New

401107 Desk Lamp \$49.95
401110 Floor Lamp \$69.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping, Floor Lamp

Twist Portable Lamp

The Daylight Twist lamp delivers a great compact, small footprint light with greater control over the light positioning. Its LED Daylight™ energy saving bulb gives excellent color rendition, with a color temperature range of 5,500-6,500 Kelvin, while the Easy-Twist shade helps you position the light exactly where you need it. 10" high.



401057 \$64.95

Naturalight™ Hobby Lamps

The Naturalight™ lamps are both price and energy efficient, giving you a great deal and great energy savings. The 27 watt full spectrum energy saving tubes provide loads of light but last up to 10 times longer than regular bulbs. Desk lamp measures 16" high; floor lamp is 51".



401058 Desk Lamp \$44.95
401059 Floor Lamp \$64.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping, Floor Lamp

Rechargeable LED Lamp

This modern, portable and multi-purpose lamp delivers a battery life of up to 10 hours on low light setting and 4 hours at the brightest setting. This daylight LED light delivers high contrast, accurate color matching, low heat and the portability that you demand. Easy to pack up, take with you, set up and use wherever you need. The lamp is lightweight and is supplied with a rechargeable battery and USB Adapter. Stands 11" high; 6,000 Kelvin color temperature.



New

401111 \$49.95

Flexi-Vision Floor Lamp

This product is the result of extensive research and collaboration with low vision specialists and organizations, making it the ultimate low vision reading lamp. The 20W Daylight™ energy saving bulb (285W equivalent) reduces glare and improves contrast, allowing you to read and write for longer in optimal comfort. With the multi-swivel system and flexible arm, you can direct the light exactly where you need it and use this lamp on a sofa or at a table. The low-heat shade and anti-trip cord holders further contribute to the safety and effectiveness of this lamp. Stands 55" tall.



401089 \$134.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



Task Lamps

Deluxe Lamp

This popular lamp has a specially designed aluminum vented shade and an inner reflector shield that help increase light intensity while preventing heat build up. The lamp is UL listed up to 60 watts. Floor lamp has a 12" gooseneck on a stand which adjusts from 34" to 59". Base is 10 5/8" diameter. Table lamp has a 20" gooseneck.



30302 Floor Lamp \$79.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping
41415 Table Lamp \$69.95

The right light



Luxo LED Desk Lamp

"Split" is a high output task light ideal for tasks requiring extra illumination. With twice the light output of other task lights, Split produces 600 lumens and broad, directional light across the work surface. Two 6 watt LED modules are positioned at a 30° angle to provide a particularly wide light distribution. It is dimmable and equipped with a 9 or 4 hour automatic shut-off to save energy. 31.5" spring-balanced arm is available with an edge clamp or a weighted base. Color: Silver gray.



401094 Weighted Base \$275.95
401097 Clamp-On \$232.95

Gooseneck Lamp

Great little go-anywhere lamp easily gives you extra light where you need it. 15" high lamp uses a 60-watt bulb (not included).



401019 \$16.95

Z-Line LED Lamp

Contemporary LED lamp has high intensity LED lighting, sleek design, and a small footprint, making it a great way to deliver extra light on your desk. The innovative filter for glare control further reduces eye strain, delivering comfortable reading light. The movable head can pivot 270 degrees, and the overall height can be modified, allowing optimum positioning. Space saving design allows the unit to fold to a compact shape when not in use.



369323 \$49.95

The right light

Deluxe All Purpose Lamp

This Luxo task lamp sets the standard for all the others. The 6.75" shade with inner reflector disperses light over a broad area and deflects heat through the vented shade, keeping the shade cool to the touch. The 45" spring arm is infinitely adjustable and ensures that the lamp head stays parallel to your work surface. Uses a 23 watt compact fluorescent bulb.



LS-1E Weighted Base \$244.95
LS-1A Clamp-On \$175.95

Combination Lamp

This desk lamp combines the best of two different light sources to provide the perfect balance of high light output with good color rendition. An inner insulating reflector and venting louvers prevent the shade from becoming too warm. Includes a 15w compact fluorescent bulb and a 22w circline fluorescent bulb. 30" arm with a weighted base, or 45" arm on a table clamp.

The right light



LC-2/FE-BK 30" Weighted Base \$330.95
LC1A 45" Clamp-On \$240.95
LC1A-Caster w/52"h Caster Base \$418.95



Hands Free Head Light

Work hands free with plenty of light with this lightweight, energy efficient head lamp. Light uses 7 bright LED bulbs which never have to be changed and it offers 3 brightness settings to control the amount of light you need for a given task. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

401075 \$9.95

LED Clip Light



Bright LED light can be clipped to a baseball cap, shirt, or an included adjustable headstrap to provide extra light wherever or however you need it. 3 LED lights provide 10 years of continuous use. Requires 3 AAA batteries (NI).

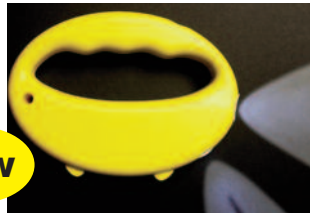
401002 \$15.95

Chromalux Full Spectrum Bulbs

With this innovative, extra-long life bulb, the light is purified—allowing colors to maintain their true color and vibrancy. Studies by health care organizations indicate that low-vision patients respond favorably to Chromalux. 3,000 hour life.



| Model No. | Watts | Price |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| A19FR/60 | 60 | \$7.45 |
| A21FR/75 | 75 | \$7.95 |
| A21FR/100 | 100 | \$8.45 |
| A21FR/3 Way | 50/100/150 | \$10.95 |



New

Dual Beam Flashlight

Ingenious ergonomic flashlight has one beam which shines right at your feet, so you can watch your step, and another forward facing, narrow angle beam to light the path ahead of you. Three way switch can turn on top, bottom, or both lights.

401115 \$24.95

New



Clip on LED Light

Rechargeable clip on LED light has 3 brightness settings. Easily clips onto a book, needlework frame, or laptop. The flexible arm directs the light where you need it. Daylight LED has a 6,000K color temperature. 85 lumen output.

401112 \$19.95

Premium LED Bulbs

New

Patent holding LED bulbs are designed to produce less flicker and lower damaging blue light than standard LED bulbs. This helps reduce eyestrain and protects retinas from damaging light. LED's are incredibly energy efficient and have very low heat output. These bulbs are compatible with traditional 60 watt fixtures. 780 lumen output, 3,000K warm white color. Bulbs will last 25,000-100,000 hours, depending on usage.

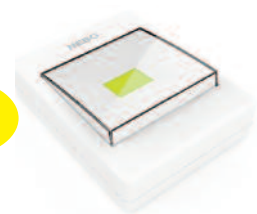


401103 Clear \$15.95

401104 Frosted \$15.95

Spot Lighting

New



Flip It Stick on Lights

Convenient stick on lights provide 240 lumens of light, wherever you might need it. Light turns on with a simple push of the rocker switch. Can mount using magnets, drywall screws, or double sided hook and loop tape. Uses 3 AAA batteries (incl.) 2 Pack.

401113 \$14.95

OttLite 30 LED Task Lamp

The OttLite® LED Task Lamp comes with 30 super bright OttLite LEDs. The sleek design features a silver carry handle for easy portability. Lamp stands 10.25" tall and opens up and down to adjust illumination. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).



401068 \$34.95



Larry Lights

The standard Larry Light, and its larger companion Big Larry, are great ways to have light wherever you need it. Standard Larry (in assorted colors) provides 170 lumens of light; Big Larry has 2 illumination settings of 160 and 400 lumens. It also has an emergency flashing red signal. Lights are shock and water resistant.

401081 Larry \$9.95

401092 Big Larry \$24.95

Magnifying Lamps

The right light

LUXO

KFM LED Magnifier

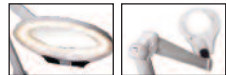
The energy efficient KFM LED magnifier produces 75% greater light output than traditional models. It includes a dimmable 9W LED light source that produces 2800 lux at a 13" working distance. This model features a 5", 5 Diopter (2.25X) optical quality glass lens. With a flexible, self-balancing shade and hands-free neck design, the KFM LED can be secured in any position with nothing to tighten or adjust. Available in black or light gray.



45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style
18115 \$287.95

30" Arm Reach With Weighted Base
18255 \$388.95

45" Arm on Rolling Caster Base
18115-50018 \$464.95



The right light

LUXO

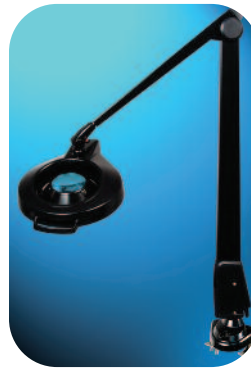
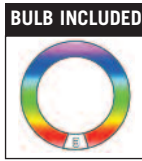
Luxo LED Circus Lamps

Luxo's Circus Magnifiers combine sleek styling and high-output illumination with an energy efficient LED lightsource. A highly flexible, self-balancing lamp head allows the lamp head to be positioned horizontally, vertically and laterally. 6.5" diameter, optical-quality white-crown 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D (2.25X) glass lenses are standard. Dimmable LED lightsource has 4,000K color temperature. 45" covered spring-balanced arm with clamp. Color: White.



401105 3.5D \$430.95
401106 5.0D \$439.95

DAZOR



16D (5X) Clamp-On Magnifying Lamp

3" diameter crown-optical glass lens with 22-watt circline tube. Full 43" arm reach with no exposed wires or springs. Universal clamp-on base clamps to any vertical, horizontal, or slanted surface on either side or top. Offered with a full spectrum bulb. Five year warranty.

8MC-200-4X-BK \$329.95



The right light

LUXO

5D LFM Lighter Duty Magnifier

The LFM LED is Luxo's most cost-effective LED magnifier. With a 5" diameter, 5D (2.25X) lens and a 7W dimmable LED, it offers a great choice in illuminated magnification. The flexible, spring-balanced arm ensures the magnifier can be placed in any position.

45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style
18346 \$151.95

30" Arm Reach With Weighted Base
18353 \$218.95

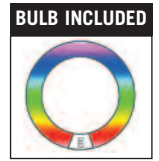
Luxo Add-On Lenses

STAYS (Self-Traction Accessory Yield System) 2", secondary lenses can adhere with suction to any Luxo KFM, WAVE, LFM or Circus magnifier to provide an additional 4D, 6D, or 10D of magnification. Easily removable.

50404 4D (2X) Lens \$58.95
50406 6D (2.5X) Lens \$58.95
50410 10D (3.5X) Lens \$62.95



DAZOR



3D or 5D Circline Magnifying Desk Lamp

Dazor's circline magnifying lamps provide even, shadow-free light. The circular light source uniformly illuminates the viewing surface so that color contrasts are enhanced without competing shadows. The 5" diameter lens is precision ground, crown optical glass for near-zero light refraction and is available with either a 3 or 5 Diopter lens. Arm has a 28" reach and sits on a weighted base. Offered with a full spectrum bulb. Five year warranty.

3 Diopter (1.75X)
8MC-100 \$330.95

5 Diopter (2.25X)
8MC-100-5 \$330.95

5D Floor Stand
5 Point Caster Stand w/42" Arm
8MC300-5-1050 \$389.95



Naturalight



Simple 3D Table Lamp

This simple desktop lamp has a 3.5" diameter 3D (1.75X) lens with a 4X inset bifocal lens, making it a handy little tool for quick magnification tasks. It uses a 12w energy saving circline Naturalight bulb to provide helpful illumination for your magnified material. 14" tall. With a lens cover.

401055 \$34.95

Magnifying Lamps



Stretch View™ 5D Illuminated Magnifier

Rectangular shape increases visual scanning speed and reduces eye-strain and fatigue. 5D (2.25X) lens is made of crown optical glass and measures 5" x 3". Uses a 6500K daylight LED lightsource to provide optimal viewing. Positioning of the light angle behind the lens allows for a choice between even, shadow-free illumination or a hi-lighting effect. The 28" "Floating-Arm" glides into position at the touch of a finger. Unique balancing system eliminates exposed wires or springs. Offered with a full spectrum bulb.

LMR-100-5 \$389.95

**40" Arm with rolling caster stand
LMR-300-5-1050 \$428.95**



1.75X Enriched View Magnifying Lamp

Glass lens has 1.75X magnification and measures 7.5" x 6" for a large viewing area. Uses two 9 watt fluorescent tubes. 39" flex arm sits on 5 legged caster base with a 21" pole.

401096 \$99.95

The right light



Wave Plus LED Rectangular Magnifier

The WAVE+LED Magnifier is Luxo's most energy-efficient light. It offers two dimmable 6W LED light sources which allow individual left/right lighting control. Auto shut-off further ensures energy savings. 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D magnifier gives a wide angle view with its large 6.75" x 4.5" optical quality white crown glass lens and permits distortion free viewing. The self-balancing shade allows the lamp head to be secured in any position, with no knobs to tighten.

**45" Arm Reach in clamp-on style
18845 3.5D \$391.95
18945 5D \$400.95**

**30" Arm Reach with weighted base
18847 3.5D \$489.95
18947 5D \$499.95**

New

2.25X Folding LED Magnifying Lamp

The Halo magnifying lamp is an innovative lamp that is foldable and lightweight, allowing you to easily travel with it, or move from room to room. The 3.5" magnifier has 5D (2.25X) magnification with a 12D (4X) inset lens for detailed viewing. The head can rotate nearly 180° from side to side, for helpful positioning. Dimmable light has 3 levels of illumination and a 6,000K daylight color. 13" height.

401114 \$62.95



Daylight Lamp with Removable Magnifier

Sleek table top lamp features a powerful 18 watt Daylight™ energy saving tube (100 watt equivalent) to give you a bright, low heat reading area. The lamp head has great positioning flexibility with its unique 320° easy twist shade. A separate removable arm has a 5" 3D (1.75X) magnifier for extra reading functionality.

401042 \$99.95

New

2X Floor and Table Lamp Combo

Get 2 lamps in one with this practical and versatile magnifier lamp which can either be used as a floor lamp or a table lamp. The 5" 2X magnifier is ringed by 21 high performance, energy efficient LED bulbs. The flexible gooseneck with handle makes it very easy to position the lamp right where you want it. Remove the 44" pole from the floor lamp, and now you have a table lamp!



401102 \$99.95

Floor Lamps



Giraffe Multi-Purpose Floor Lamps

Putting light exactly where you need it is critical for reading with low vision. That's why the Giraffe lamp is so wonderful. The base adjusts from 2 to 7 feet, while the flexible neck itself is 30 inches long, allowing you to position the light in the most optimal location for improved viewing. Even the head itself can rotate 1 1/2 times. The light shade has a patented heat sink system which assures that the light source will never heat up, even after hours of use, assuring total comfort and safety. The light source is rated up to a 100 watt incandescent bulb, but with a full spectrum bulb, you may even find that you can use a lower rated bulb. Floor lamp is available either on a fixed stand or on a 5 point, compact rolling caster base. It can also come with a 2X, 5" rimless magnifying lens, to further augment your reading capability. Available in black, beige, or gray. Specify color when ordering. Shipped fully assembled, with a five year manufacturer warranty.

- 1179 Standard Floor Lamp \$269.95**
- 1183 Lamp on Casters \$269.95**
- 1189 Std with 2X Magnifier \$314.95**
- Plus \$20 Add'l Shipping, All Models**

New

2X Adjustable LED Floor Lamp

This floor lamp features a 2X 7" magnifier made of fine optical glass. The illumination is provided by 60 super-bright LED bulbs that bring natural light into your home or work space. Lamp height is adjustable from 34" to 45". Heavy base won't wobble or tip over.

401099 \$149.95



LED Adjustable Beam Lamp

LED lamp, with one high intensity 5W LED bulb, allows you to adjust the breadth, and therefore the intensity, of the light beam. The beam can be adjusted from a width of 3" to 33" at a distance of 12". As the light beam reduces in width, the light intensity increases. Available in a 65" tall floor lamp, or a desk lamp.



- 401088 Floor Lamp \$124.95**
- 401091 Desk Lamp \$90.95**

Combination Floor Lamp

Choose your light! This combination lamp uses a low heat 28W daylight tube for color correcting light and an incandescent non-daylight bulb (not included) for warmer light. You can use the tube and the bulb together or independently for different lighting combinations. 30" internal spring arm on a 29" 5 point rolling caster stand for increased mobility.

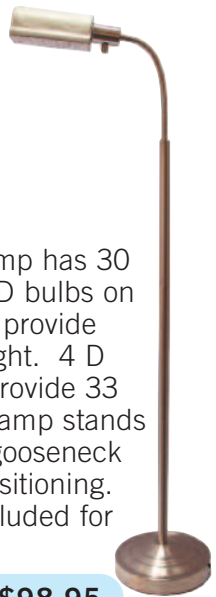
401085 \$259.95
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



Cordless LED Reading Lamp

Battery operated lamp has 30 Natural Daylight LED bulbs on a dimmer switch to provide cord-free reading light. 4 D batteries (NI) can provide 33 hours of lighting. Lamp stands 56" tall and has a gooseneck head for optimal positioning. AC adapter also included for plug-in operation.

401083 \$98.95



Floor Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

This full page magnifier on a floor stand has 12 cool-touch LED bulbs to simulate natural daylight without any harsh glare, reducing eyestrain and headaches. The 3X Fresnel magnifier measures 8" x 10" to give you a large reading area for lots of different reading materials. Total height is 57", but has a 40" height when the gooseneck is at a 90 degree angle.

401086 \$99.95



Cooking Aids & Appliances



Locking Lid Pasta Pot

The “original” pasta pot with locking lid from Bialetti features a 5 quart capacity, a non-stick interior, and a locking drain and strain lid. Helps reduce spills.

421138

\$34.95



Masha® Potato Masher

Make perfect mashed potatoes in seconds, as well as guacamole or pancake batter. Hand tool has patented technology to make smooth potatoes every time, with limited effort. Quick release mechanism makes clean up a breeze.



421174

\$39.95



Food Pod

Silicone food pod keeps foods together for quick and easy removal while cooking. Place food in pod and toss in boiling water to easily boil, blanch, steam and drain. Clips to pot edge for easy retrieval. Measures 6” round x 5” tall.

421175

\$14.95



George Foreman Grill

This is an ingenious tool for the visually impaired to use in the kitchen. The 2 sided non-stick surface allows you to cook 2 burgers or chops fast and evenly, without ever having to flip or turn them. This makes it extra easy to cook for yourself, with very few hassles or pans. Plus, patented channels carry run-off grease, giving you healthier food with less fat.

GR10ABW

\$33.95

Electric Fry Pan with Tactile Controls



Cook your favorite foods with the safety of an electric skillet, and stay away from hot stove tops. The temperature-control dial is marked with tactile, raised marks, with one raised mark at each 50-degree setting. Braille marks are at the settings for 200, 300, and 400 degrees. Fry pan measures 11 inches across, features a non-stick interior, and is dishwasher safe.

421161

\$39.95

4 Quart Slow Cooker



A slow cooker is a great cooking tool for the visually impaired. Minimal chopping or prepping is required, and the user never needs to be near the heat source, keeping it safe and healthy. Dishwasher safe removable stoneware and lid. Has Off, Warm, Low, and High settings.

421163

\$34.95

Electric Kettle

Electric 1.7 quart kettle allows you to safely heat up water without ever getting near a hot stove. Kettle has a minimum capacity of 2 cups. Safer than a stove top and faster than a microwave. Kettle detaches from the heating base for pouring and becomes cordless.



421156

\$24.95

Single Cup Coffee Maker

Coffee maker can be used to either make 1 cup of coffee, or quickly heat up water for tea, hot chocolate, or soup. Unit can heat between 5 and 10 ounces of water. Unit includes a permanent nylon coffee filter and a white ceramic mug.



421160

\$19.95

Hot Shot Hot Beverage Maker

Heats up to two large cups of water faster than a microwave oven. Ideal for tea, soup, or hot chocolate. Automatic shut off turns unit off when water reaches boiling point. Cup not included.



17081

\$24.95

Cutting Devices

Cut Resistant Glove

Specially designed glove helps protect your hand from accidental knife cuts. Stainless steel core is wrapped in hi-tech polyester and vinyl to be flexible yet extremely protective. Fits either hand. Available in small (7-8 hand size), medium (9-10) and large (11-12). Please specify size. Washable.



421100 \$12.95

Knife With Slicing Guide

The Ultimate Slicer knife allows you to set a slicing thickness to deliver even cuts every time. Slice bread, vegetables, and even meat. Helps bring more safety into the kitchen. Right handed use only.



421036 \$19.95

New

Tomato Slicing Helper

Make nice, even tomato or onion slices with this slicing aid. Hold the tomato with the grooved tongs and guides indicate where to make the cuts. Also takes hands out of the way of the knife blade.



5809 \$5.95

Good Grips Swivel Peeler

The OXO Good Grips Swivel Peeler glides through even the toughest fruit and vegetable skins with ease. The soft, comfortable handle cushions your hand as you peel, and is non-slip, even when your hands are wet.



421135 \$8.95

Palm Peeler

Slide your finger through the finger grip and use motion of your whole hand to peel your vegetables while keeping fingers out of the way. Dishwasher safe.



421107 \$5.45

Finger Guard

Protect your fingers when using a sharp knife for slicing, chopping and dicing food with this DigiGuard™ finger protector.



421071 \$3.95

Zyliss® Food Chopper

Cut vegetables without worrying about a knife. Place carrots, celery, onions, garlic, nuts, and more in the one cup container. Store chopped items in the removable base using the enclosed snap-on lid. Dishwasher safe.



10020 \$15.95

Paring Knives With Covers

Four bright colored stainless steel paring knives each come with a snap on plastic cover. Bright colors help you easily identify the knife in a drawer, while the cover prevents accidental cuts.



421069 \$13.95

3 Blade Dice and Slice Chopper

Simple vegetable and fruit chopper offers a choice of three chopping blades – small dice, medium dice and a slicing blade for soft foods such as eggs, strawberries, or mushrooms. Blades easily snap in and out of the chopper which then protects fingers during the cutting process. The entire unit disassembles easily for cleaning. Dishwasher safe. 2 cup capacity.



421134 \$29.95

Two Color Cutting Board

This cutting board, measuring 15 3/4" x 10", is white on one side and black on the other. This allows you to find the best contrast for your cutting needs. Place carrots on the white side and onions on black.



421096 \$12.95

Multi-Colored Cutting Boards

This package of 4 multi-colored cutting sheets allows you to select whichever color board gives you the greatest contrast while chopping. Flexible style allows you to easily dump chopped items directly into a pot. Each measures 11.5" x 15".



826024 \$7.95

Black and White Cutting Board Set

Find your best contrast option with this set containing 1 white and 1 black cutting board. Each board measures 11" x 14" and has soft gripping feet to help keep it secure on your counter.



421070 \$27.95

Cooking Aids

RoboTwist Jar Opener

Automatic jar opener easily opens tough twist-off jar lids. Simply place the opener on top of the jar, press the large button, and watch the RoboTwist™ get the job done. Works on nearly any jar size and is great for those of us with weak hands or Arthritis. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



New

421183 \$19.95

Easy Touch Can Opener

Open your cans with one simple touch of a button. Press the button, and the Easy Touch opens the can on its own. Can opener cuts the can from the side, leaving no sharp edges. Package includes a bonus Gripmate jar opener. Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



421130 \$19.95

6 Way Multi Opener

Open pull tab cans, metal bottle caps, screw tops, bottles, large jars, sealed plastic bags, and even difficult foil safety seals.



421073 \$9.95

Jar Key Jar Top Remover

Easily pop off vacuum sealed glass jar tops. Gently lift handle without any pressure on the hands, and the lip pops off.



New

2215 \$4.95

Double Spatula

Nylon coated spatula makes it easy to grip and flip your food. Slip one side under your hamburger, squeeze together and flip without flopping!



421087 \$15.95

The Original Lettuce Knife™

Large, serrated plastic knife effectively cuts most vegetables, without cutting fingers.



0240 \$5.95

Long Oven Mitt

If you use oven mitts that cover most of your arms, you run less risk of burning yourself in the kitchen. 15" or 17". Please specify.



OM15 15" \$3.95 each mitt

OM17 17" \$4.50 each mitt

Super Oven Gloves

Remove hot pans from the oven without fear of burning hands. Gloves can withstand heat up to 480°. One size fits all. Machine washable.



421084 One Pair \$12.95

Ove Glove®

Have better control of your hot products when you use the Ove Glove®. Flexible five fingered grip with silicone coating allows you to easily handle items, while DuPont® fabric makes it extremely heat resistant.



421039 \$19.95 each mitt

Cool Touch Oven Rack Guards

DuPont Nomex® fabric snaps on to front of a standard oven rack to prevent burns. Guard is washable and safe up to 500°F. Set of two.



421088 \$19.95

Push Pull Oven Ruler

Handy kitchen aid allows you to safely pull out your oven rack without getting your hands near the hot oven. Magnet on the back.



421054 \$2.95

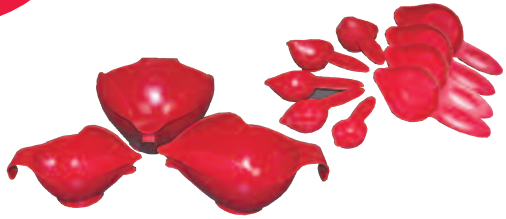
Boil Alert

Solid disk marker rattles against the sides of the pan when liquid is boiling. Be safe. No more guessing.



5739 \$2.95

Measuring Devices



POURfect® Measuring Bowls and Cups

The unique design and dripless spout allow the user to control liquids and dry goods as they pour them after measurement. The measuring cups also have Braille as well as tactile marking on each piece. The bowl set includes 1, 2 and 4 cup bowls; the measuring cup set includes 9 pieces, ranging from 1/8 cup to 2 cups.

421101 3 pc Bowls \$15.95
421102 9 pc Cups \$17.95

Measuring Spoons with Braille



The POURfect® measuring spoons are super accurate, easy to use, and include Braille markings. The 12 piece set ranges from 1/64t to 2 Tablespoons. Spoons can snap on and off the organizing ring, and come with a leveling scraper.

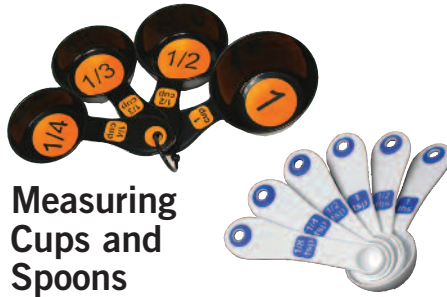
421115 \$11.95



High Contrast Measuring

White measuring cups and spoons have excellent high visibility black on white markings for easy observation. Set of 5 cups includes 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2 and 1 cup sizes. Set of 6 spoons includes 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 tea-spoon, as well as 1/2 TBS and 1 tablespoon.

421181 - 5 cups \$4.45
421182 - 6 spoons \$4.45



Measuring Cups and Spoons

High contrast measuring cups and spoons are available either in white with blue markings or black with orange markings for easy identification. 4 cups or 6 spoons.

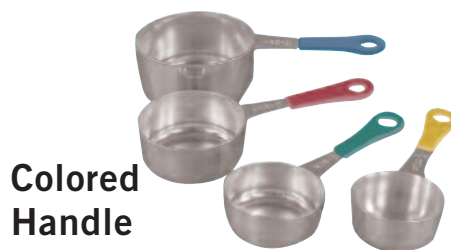
421121 - 4 white cups \$4.95
421129 - 6 white spoons \$2.45
421152 - 4 black cups \$4.95
421164 - 6 black spoons \$2.45



Color Cue Measuring Cups and Spoons Set

Colorful measuring cup and spoon set has 5 measuring cups and 5 measuring spoons. Great high visibility with bright colors.

421148 \$8.95



Colored Handle Measuring Cups

1 Cup, 1/2 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/4 cup. Each cup has a different color handle so it's easy to distinguish one from another. Stainless steel for solid quality.

4839 \$9.95



Talking Scale with Volume Control

Easy to use talking scale has big ergonomic buttons, volume control of hi/low/off, and a choice of 4 languages, including English, **Spanish**, French and German. Results can be in ounces or grams, with a 11 pound (5000g) capacity. Platform measures 9" x 6.5". Uses 4 AA batteries (incl.).

421147 \$42.95



Select-A-Spice Carousel

Select-A-Spice Carousel measures out 1/4 teaspoon with each click—perfect for low vision users in the kitchen. Includes 12 canisters on a rotating base and 55 spice labels. Each canister hold 4.5 ounces. Carousel can double stack or mount under cabinets.

421146 \$29.95



Economical Measuring Spoons

Lightweight measuring spoons can be configured as needed.

421072 \$2.25

Timers

New

Meal Measure Portion Control Aid

Use the Meal Measure sizing guide to serve balanced portions of your fruits, vegetables, starches and proteins. Place the guide on your plate; fill each section with the corresponding food group, and then remove the guide. Avoids overserving!



451047

\$13.95

Talking Infrared Thermometer

Talking thermometer uses infrared technology to measure ambient temperature. Great for measuring fridge or freezer temperatures or detecting if a burner is hot. Also good for water or oil temperature. Will not measure internal meat temperature. Talking tutor. Speaks in English, **Spanish**, or French.



421177

\$99.95

Talking Food Thermometer

Make sure your meat is properly cooked with this loud talking food thermometer. Thermometer speaks the temperature on demand, in 0.1°F increments. Cannot be left in the oven. Uses one button battery (included).



421092

\$19.95



OXO Oven Thermometer

Thermometer design allows oven's own light to shine through, illuminating the thermometer's large numbers and making them easy to read. Thermometer can hang or stand. Fahrenheit or Celsius.

421178

\$14.95



Long Ring Tactile Timer

Attractive, high-visibility kitchen timer has raised, tactile markings for increased functionality. Timer is free-standing, making it easier to find and see in your kitchen. Measures 9"h x 7.5"w x 2.75"d. Available in black or white.

421132 White w/ Black \$16.95

421133 Black w/ White \$16.95

10 Key Timer

This kitchen timer, with a large 1.2" LCD display, has a very easy 10 key entry design. This makes it easy to set and easy to see. Sets time in minutes and seconds, up to 99 minutes. 4.5" x 2.5" Uses 1 AAA battery (included).



421050

\$9.95



Talking Timer

Talking countdown timer speaks the hours and minutes during setting and can be set up to 24 hours. Remaining time is spoken on demand. Unit has an attached stand/clip. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).

421093

\$14.95

EZ Set Talking Timer and Clock

New

Talking timer announces the time remaining every hour, until one hour is left, when it announces every 10 minutes until one minute remains, at which point it speaks every 10 seconds. Measures 2.4" square and comes with a stand and magnet. Uses 2 button batteries (incl.)



421184

\$9.95



1.4" Display Timer

Jumbo timer digits measure 1.4" high for easier viewing. Timer can count up or down to 99 minutes and 59 seconds. Can stand or hang with a magnet. Uses 1 button cell battery (included).

421139

\$12.95

Kitchen Aids



Splatter Guards

These guards help keep your stove top clean, even when you can't see the grease. Available in 7.5" or 11" diameter.

421063 7.5" diameter \$4.45

421065 11" diameter \$5.45



Cover Blubbers®

Flexible, reusable food covers easily form and cling to food or container, making food storage a snap. Set of 4 offers 4 different sizes for different tasks. Stop fighting with awkward cling wraps!

421179 \$19.95



2 Stage Liquid Indicator

Discreet liquid level indicator measures 2 different levels of liquid with both a high pitched beep and a buzz. Two levels of beeping gives you advance warning as liquid nears the top. Uses 2 button batteries (included.)

421173 \$11.95

For The Microwave

Different tools to help you quickly and safely cook in your microwave with minimal mess.

Talking Microwave Oven



Specifically designed for the visually impaired, this talking microwave speaks through nearly every operation and setting. The microwave will tell you how to set the cook time and the power level. Also, remaining cooking time is spoken on demand. Other talking features include a door open reminder, a talking clock, and volume control. Large 1.0 cubic foot capacity, 850 watt power.

LHS-13 1.0 cu. ft. \$369.95
Plus \$15.00 Special Freight Charge

Two Tier Microwave Steamer



Easily cook healthy food in minutes, without a lot of fat or oil, by steaming vegetables, fish, and more in this microwave steamer. Second tray allows you to cook 2 different foods at one time.

421112 \$7.95

New

Tactile Microwave



Specially modified microwave has permanent tactile marks for different functions. Buttons with their own distinct markings include those marked Pizza, Potato, Frozen Dinner and Reheat. Tactile symbols also mark buttons for Power Level, Timer, Cook, and Reset, among others. Unis has a 0.7 cubic foot capacity, with 700 watts power.

421185 \$119.95

Cool Touch Microwave Bowl



Never burn your fingers again! In this 3 piece set, a ceramic bowl fits inside a microwave safe plastic bowl, heating up your food, but keeping the outside bowl cool to the touch. Handy lid prevents splatters.

421108 \$9.95



Liquid Level Indicator

2-Stage Liquid Level Indicator lets you know when your glass is full. A slow beep will sound as liquid nears the top, and a faster, higher pitched beep will sound once it has reached the top. No more overflow. Uses 1 9V battery (included).

421145 \$12.95

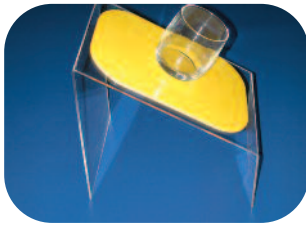
Vibrating 2-Level Liquid Indicator



This smaller sized liquid level indicator will both buzz and vibrate when liquid nears the top of a glass. It also detects 2 different liquid levels in the glass and makes an intermittent noise as the liquid nears the top and a continuous tone once it reaches the top.

421090 \$15.95

Activity Non-Slip Pads



Dycem non-slip surfaces have a texture that helps keep items in place. They are great to help keep cups and plates in place at the table, hobby items from moving around, or dresser knick knacks from shifting. Washable.

461017 (10" x 7.25" Yellow) \$10.95

Craft Trays

Durable trays with raised edges can be used for a variety of purposes. Lay out craft supplies and keep parts from rolling away. Keep cooking ingredients all together. Use in combination with the Dycem non-slip sheet (461017) for a great activity surface. Trays measure 11" x 13 1/2". Available in pearl gray, dark tan, or black.



421103 Gray \$4.95
421104 Tan \$4.95
421136 Black \$4.95
421140 Gr-Tan-Blk Combo \$12.95

Stress Less Drink Holder™

Specially designed cup holder helps to reduce spills for those who are visually impaired or have shaky hands. Holder can support multiple cup and mug shapes, and helps reduce inadvertent tipping. Rims can contain small spills. Attached handy holder can hold pens, glasses, sugar packets and more.



421167 \$14.95



Comfort Grip Cutlery

These utensils, in high contrast blue, are designed to give independence at meal time. The 7/8" diameter comfort grip has a soft vinyl coating with finger indentations for a secure grip. Dishwasher safe. Available in a knife, fork, soup spoon or teaspoon.

421117 Specify Piece \$14.95

Slip On Handle

This slip on handle measures 1 3/8" in diameter, creating an easy-to-use built up handle for people with poor grip. The outer surface is a smooth vinyl with finger bumps, while the inside core is foam tubing to easily hold a utensil, toothbrush or other item. Spoon not included.



421118 \$7.95

Utensil Hand Clip

An excellent eating aid for people who have trouble grasping and holding small utensils. Slide the utensil into the small plastic sleeve. Spring action clip then fits the hand snugly without pinching.



421119 \$8.95

Weighted Utensils

Weighted utensils make meal time easier for those with mobility or grip issues. Handles are heavier and more oversized than standard, and can offer greater stability for those with control or shaking problems. Available as a fork, knife, teaspoon, or soup spoon. Please specify.



421168 Specify Piece \$13.95

Daily Living Aids

Divided Plate

White plate with 3 discrete sections. Raised dividers allow a user to push against the sides with silverware and help keep different foods separate. Dishwasher safe.



421098 \$4.95



Blue Ergo Plate

This high contrast, blue plate has a sloped base, high sides, and a wide rim. The sloped base forces any liquids to collect in one spot. Cups have an extra wide handle and grooved gripping surface. Utensils are virtually unbreakable and dishwasher and microwave safe.

421120 Plate \$19.95
421125 Cup \$16.95
421126 Lid \$8.95

Inner Lip Plate

Make eating easier by giving a firm edge to push against. Dishwasher safe.



74531-0000 \$8.95
74532-0000 Non-Skid \$11.95



White Food Bumper

Puts an edge on your own plate. Plate not included.

74526-0000 \$4.95

Daily Living / Household

Grip-Rite Grippers

Seven different sizes help grip a variety of items. Soft triangles slip easily onto the shaft for a firm hold without squeezing. Color selection helps you identify different items. Fourteen grippers in different sizes and colors.



HL1114 **\$5.95**

Button Aid/Zipper Pull

This dressing aid helps people with limited vision or mobility. Helps you grab and hold those small little buttons and zipper pulls with ease.



481008 **\$15.95**



32" Metal Rehab Reacher

No more inaccessible cabinets! 32" reacher with convenient pistol grip opens and closes easily.

571000 **\$12.95**



Thick Sock Locks

Larger sock locks are great for holding thicker items together such as athletic or hiking socks. Each holder is approximately 1" square in the middle. Package of 20.

825028 **\$2.50**

Sock Sorters

No more mismatched pairs of socks. Wash, dry, and store your socks together. Works for dress or athletic socks. 24/pkg.



825029 **\$3.45**

Talking Thermostat

Designed to be the most user friendly programmable thermostats on the market. Features include verbal step by step programming help, verbal announcement of temperature and settings, verbal dirty filter alert, and an oversized LCD display. The VIP3000 can operate on 3 stages of heating and 2 stages of cooling for both conventional and heat pump systems and can be set to automatically switch between heating and cooling.



461055 **\$199.95**

Two Way Pager

Great caregiver product allows the user to summon help at the touch of a button. The receiver can immediately confirm back that they have received the page, reassuring the sender that their message was received. Three alert modes include a bright flasher, adjustable loud ring tone, or vibration. 150 foot range.



421180 **\$69.95**

Wireless Driveway and Intruder Alert

Wireless remote sensor and receiver use passive infrared technology to alert you when a vehicle or person passes by the sensor. When the sensor is triggered, alert can be either an 85dB chime or a 105dB alarm. Outdoor sensor is water resistant, with a transmission range of 300 feet.



421158 **\$29.95**

Talking Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer

Hear the indoor and outdoor temperature spoken at the touch of a button. Reading can be in Fahrenheit or Celsius. LCD display can show either outdoor or indoor temperature. As an added safety feature, an alarm can be set to signal if temperature goes above or below a set range. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



8888S **\$13.95**

Big and Bold Thermometer

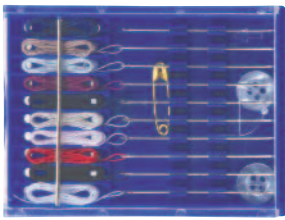
Really large thermometers feature extra large numbers and easy readability. Can be used indoors or outdoors.



90007 12" **\$8.95**

461056 18" **\$24.95**

Household & Craft



Pre-Threaded Needles

Do you like to sew, but have a hard time threading the needles? 10 pre-threaded needles come in different colors for different needs.

421079 **\$3.95**



Needle Threader

It's easier to thread needles when you have a bigger opening to aim for. Push the wire frame through the eye, then put the thread through the larger wire opening and pull back through.

THREADER (Pkg. Of 10) **\$2.75**



Easy Threading Needles

You don't have to see the needle eye with these easy threading needles. Simply pull the thread down on the needle head and the thread easily slips through the small slit in the top. 6/Pack.

CB11448 **\$1.89**

Directional Combination Lock

Create your own combination with this directional lock, using any pattern and sequence of movements – up, down, left, and right.

With no numbers to view, this lock can easily be used by someone with little or no vision. Assorted colors.



461051 **\$11.95**



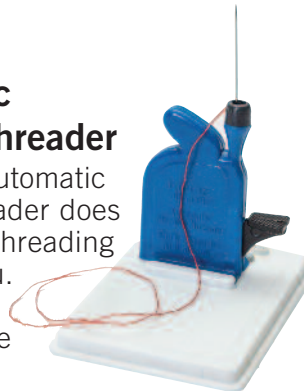
Infila Needle Threader

Thread needles without seeing the tiny holes. Infila automatically threads large or small needles. Push button operation is for single or double threading.

421033 **\$3.95**

Automatic Needle Threader

Blue Elite automatic needle threader does the needle threading work for you. Works with many needle sizes.



421159 **\$2.95**

Sewing Machine Threader

Similar to above, the EZ In pushes your thread through the sewing machine needle, removing the strain of threading.

421172 **\$3.95**



Scissors With Magnifier

4" scissors with a removable 5X magnifier help give you greater precision with small tasks.

421078 **\$5.95**



One Second Needle

The One Second Needle can make threading a needle much easier. Loop your thread; slide it along the needle, and wait for the thread to "catch" in the eye. Set includes 4 large and 4 small needles.

461053 **\$9.95**



Talking Tape Measurer

16 foot metal tape measurer will speak results in either feet and inches or centimeters in a British, male voice. Tape itself show distances in inches and centimeters. Memory feature allows user to add consecutive distances beyond the 16' limit of the tape. Tape measurer is accurate to within 1/16". Uses 1 9V battery (NI.) Available in English or **Spanish**

461081 English **\$119.95**

461085 Spanish **\$119.95**



Tactile Measuring Tape

60" plastic coated measuring tape has different tactile marks for 1/2", 1" and 1 foot increments.

461047 **\$9.95**

Telephones



Big Button, Braille Speakerphone

Our super popular big button phone is back! This speakerphone features large buttons with raised numbers and Braille markings. Phone also has a flashing ringer light, desk and wall mounting options, handset volume control, and ringer volume control.

HI-20200

\$34.95



Big Button Phone

Large button phone with high contrast numbers has lots of great functionality, including a speakerphone with adjustable volume, handset with adjustable volume, 3 one-dial and 10 two-dial memory buttons, an adjustable ringer (including off), a LED visual ring indicator, and music on-hold. Available in black or white. Please specify.

501047

\$19.95



Photo Dial Speakerphone with Caller ID

Large button phone has 4 photo memory dial buttons, and a separate red SOS button for emergency dialing. Speakerphone has a 16' range with adjustable volume control. Visual caller ID has 76 number memory and auto answer for 5 preset ID's.

501053

\$54.95



New

Big Button Phone with Answering Machine

Corded speakerphone has many useful features to recommend it to a low vision user. Phone has large buttons and an extra large, back lit tilt display for visual caller ID and call history display. A built in answering machine can save up to 25 minutes of recorded messages. It also has receiver and ringer volume control, and is hearing aid compatible. Speakerphone has adjustable volume. Desk or wall mounting options.

501056

\$52.95



Amplified Photo Speakerphone

This amplified photo phone with an adjustable volume speakerphone offers High Definition Sound Technology for un-matched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. Providing 26dB of amplification, this phone is telephone-line powered, requiring no bulky AC adapter. It also features nine easy to set up photo memory buttons for one touch dialing, two visual ring indicators, an extra loud ringer, and hearing aid compatibility.

721044

\$79.95



Photo Phone

Nine easily recognizable photo-dial buttons make dialing easy and fun. Features include volume control, bright visual ring indicator, large, high-contrast buttons for easy dialing, hold, redial, flash and mute buttons, and three designer color photo frames to choose from. For the hard-of-hearing, this phone has several additional features, including amplification of incoming sound up to 20dB, a hearing aid compatible handset, and automatic tone enhancement to clarify hard-to-distinguish sounds.

HI-P-300

\$49.95

Large Button Cordless Phone

Serene's CL-30 DECT phone has fabulous features for a low vision user! Really large, lighted buttons are super-easy to see and use. Talking caller ID announces calls as they come in (with no visual display), and all keys also "talk" to confirm the digits as you are dialing. It has a high performance speakerphone so that you can talk and use your magnifying glass at the same time. A bright visual ring indicator, 38dB amplification, and a 90dB ringer also help people with moderate hearing loss. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721068 CL-30 \$79.95 721096 CL-30 Handset \$49.95

Panasonic with Talking Caller ID

Panasonic DECT 6.0 cordless phone is great for a low vision user, with a high contrast, backlit keypad, a 1.6" white backlit LCD display, and bi-lingual talking caller ID which announces incoming names and numbers in either English or **Spanish**. A beautiful Call Block button allows you to block up to 150 annoying telemarketers and unwanted numbers. Phone comes with a 17 minute digital answering machine to record missed calls. Other helpful features include Any Key Answer, speakerphone with adjustable volume, and 10 hour talk time. Expandable up to 5 additional handsets.



501055 \$55.95
501060 Add'l Handset \$52.95

TIP:

Many states have free Directory Assistance for people who are visually impaired. Check with your local phone company to see if you qualify for such a program.

New



Simple Cordless Phone

Simple DECT phone has a backlit key pad and visual caller ID display, making it easier for a low vision user to use. A 30 name and number phonebook is accessed on the backlit visual display and makes it easier to dial frequently called numbers. Other features include Any Key Answer, last 5 number redial, volume control, and language selection for visual display, including English, **Spanish**, and French.

501057 \$25.95

Flip Phone Magnifier

This 2X cell phone magnifier is specifically designed for flip phones. It conveniently opens when you open your phone and retracts when you close it.



501019 \$9.95

Cell Phones



Lucia Talking Cell Phone

The Lucia is a talking cell phone which speaks everything on the display and speaks the keys that are being pressed, making it very accessible for the visually impaired. The Lucia will also speak the time, call history, contact list, and remaining battery strength, and it will read text messages to you. Incoming calls will announce the corresponding name that is stored in the phonebook. Lucia also amplifies inbound calls up to 25dB. And it has an FM radio! This unlocked mobile phone may be used with service from AT&T, T-Mobile or any other GSM (Global System for Mobiles) provider. Speaks in many languages, including English and **Spanish**.

501054 \$299.00

Telephones



Voice Dialer Phone

Enjoy truly hands-free calling with this voice activated speakerphone. User can answer or make a call using just the user's voice. To initiate a call, simply say "Please call." To pick up a call, say "Answer call." Phone can store 17 names for voice activated dialing. Voice activation is user-specific. Other helpful features include a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a bright red, dedicated 911 button for emergency calling. Adjustable handset volume (3 levels), ringer volume (2 levels plus Off), and a visual ring indicator complete this handy package!

501040 \$194.95



Vocally III Voice Phone Dialer



With this external dialer, making a phone call is as easy as picking up the phone and saying the person's name. As you lift the handset, the unit automatically prompts you for a name. Once you speak it, the phone automatically dials. Set up and usage are both extremely easy, with voice prompts walking you through the process. **Voice prompts can be in English, Spanish or French.** Unit stores up to 60 names. Phone not included.

8170033 \$239.00

Combine this dialer with our HI-20200 Speakerphone for truly easy dialing:

8170183 \$264.95

New



High Quality Voice Dialing Phone

The AmpliTalk 100 is a voice-dialing phone which incorporates the high quality voice recognition technology of the Vocally III dialer below and enables its users to simply pick up the phone, speak the name of the person they want to call, and let the phone dial automatically! Users can store and dial up to 45 different names and numbers, or they can directly speak the digits of the number they wish to dial. Alternatively they can dial by directly pushing the extra large buttons with Braille. Modest amplification and a bright red visual ring indicator provide additional benefits. Voice prompt languages include English, **Spanish**, and French.

721147 \$295.00

RiVO2 Smartphone Keyboard

RiVO 2 is a portable Bluetooth keyboard about the size of a credit card. It allows blind and visually impaired smartphone users to more easily access all the functionality of their phones using tactile keys. With its 20 tactile keys, RiVO can manage 50 phone navigation commands, touch typing, Voice Over support, and music and audio control. Examples include commands to switch between apps, scroll through a page or list, read an item, or search your phone. All phone sounds, including VoiceOver, can play through the keyboard's speaker or earphone jack, allowing you to keep your phone tucked away. A built in microphone allows the user to access Siri, while still keeping the phone tucked away. RiVO supports 27 languages, including English and **Spanish.**

601149 \$299.00

New

iPhone Cover with Extra Bright Light



This phone cover for the iPhone 6 or 6S features an extra bright light in the cover that is 12 times brighter than a standard smartphone light! This gives you a powerful 200 lumen light wherever you are, whenever you need it. Charges with an included micro USB cable.

401093 \$39.95



AT&T Digital Answering Machine

Simple add-on answering machine features 40 minutes of record time with variable play back speed. Number announce also speaks the number of the caller as well as the time and date.

501029 \$29.95





Front Pocket Wallet

The Rogue wallet has been specifically designed to fit in a front pocket, where it is more secure. Wallet features five separate long slots for bills, 3 credit card slots, and one clear ID slot. Made of premium leather.

461058

\$29.95

Money Organizer Wallet



Designed especially for the visually impaired. Four separate compartments for one, five, ten and twenty dollar bills. Three separate change purses. Multiple slots for credit cards. Extra compartment to hold slate, checkbook, signature guide or charge slips. **Available in red, brown or black.** Please specify.

MOW-1

\$24.95

Men's Leather Organizer Wallet



When closed, this bi-fold wallet measures 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" and opens to reveal three long horizontal currency slots at the top with two rows of three credit card slots and a pocket beneath each section.

MOW-2

\$22.95

Leather Coin Purse

This attractive coin pouch has four compartments for different coins. Fans out like an accordion and snaps closed.



MOW-3

\$7.95



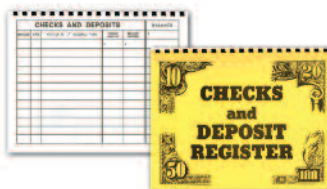
Large Print Check Register

Ease Your Record Keeping

Keep better control of your checkbook with this large print check register. Spiral binding allows the book to lay open flat for ease of use. Every 2 pages contains space for 14 entries. 5" x 9". 26 pages.

BP2

\$6.45



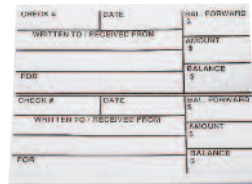
Full Page Check Register

An extra-large, easy-to-see check and deposit register helps you maintain a record of all financial transactions. Each 8.5 x 11 inches page is designed for 12 entries; 50 pages provide a total of 600 entries.

461073

\$5.95

Simple Check Register



Each page of this simple check register measures 8.5" x 3.5" and has room for one entry. 40 entries in total.

RT-1

\$2.95



Heavy Check Writing Guide

Durable black plastic guide fits standard size checks.

CWG-B

\$1.25



iBill II Money Identifier

Small, discreet bill identifier can distinguish between all US bills in circulation from \$1 to \$100. Results can be announced verbally, by tone, or by vibration, making this an excellent product for the deaf/blind. Now with enhanced volume, recessed buttons to prevent accidental activation, and an earphone jack for privacy. Measures 3" x 1.6" x 0.7" and uses 1 AAA battery (included).

461065 iBill II

\$139.00

461069 Leather Case

\$19.95



Keitzer Check Writing Guide

Heavy-duty black plastic guide fits standard checks and can also be used to endorse travellers checks or as a signature guide.

KCWG

\$12.95



Deluxe Check Writing Guide

Compact, folding check guide is made of heavy plastic. Clearly defined cutouts allow for check writing ease.

KJV-1611

\$4.95

Large Check Writing Guide



Durable plastic measures 8 1/4" x 3"

CWL

\$1.95

Personal Organization



Large Print Appointment Book

You have lots of room for managing your life in big print with this large print calendar. Each month measures 14" wide by 10" high. Each day is 2" x 2". At the beginning of each month, there is a three month view, plus a whole page for notes.

421038 Specify Year \$14.45



Extra Large Planning Calendar

This super large calendar measures 17"w x 22"h per monthly view. Each day measures 2 1/2"w x 3 1/2"h, so there is plenty of room for writing appointments. Extra heavy paper helps reduce bleed through from other pages.

421056 Specify Year \$7.45



Large Print Calendar

Wall or desk calendar measures 17" x 11". Easy visibility makes it great for organizing your schedule.

421055 Specify Year \$6.49



Bold Line Paper

Bold line paper with over-sized line spacing makes note taking easier. All come in gummed packs of 100 sheets. Most are printed on white paper with lines spaced 1/2" apart. 8 1/2" x 11".

BLP100 1/2", White \$3.45
421026 1/2", 2-Sided \$3.45
421031 1/2", Yellow \$5.45
421089 3/4", White \$3.45
421170 11/16", 2-Sided \$3.45



Loose Leaf Large Print Address Book

With this loose leaf address book, you can re-arrange your pages if your friends move too much. Each 8 1/2" x 11" page has 4 extra large entries on each side, with space for 400 names. Pages fit in the included three ring binder, so you can re-arrange them as necessary. Book includes letter tabs.

421028 \$17.45

REFILL – 25 blank pages

421028 REFILL \$3.95



Big Print Address Book

Informational lines spaced 1/2 inch apart to provide ample room for large handwriting and easy reading. Contains three name listings per page, with over 500 total individual listing spaces and measures only 7 1/2" x 9 1/2". Spiral binding.

BP1 \$13.95

Book and Pen Combo

Add our popular low vision pen to your address book for extra savings and great utility.

601114 \$14.25

Bold Line Sticky Notes

Sticky pad of bold line paper has 4" x 6" sheets in a 50 sheet gummed pad.

421110 \$3.95



Shopping List Paper

Gummed pack of 100 sheets measures 4 1/2" W x 11" H. Lines 1/2" apart.

421080 \$2.45



Spiral Bound Notebook

White spiral bound notebook with covers. 3/4"; 70 pages; 8 1/2" x 11".

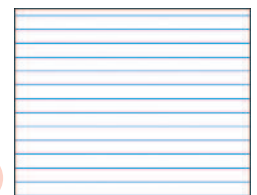
421154 \$6.75



Raised Line Paper

Full size writing paper has durable raised lines that are 3/8" apart. Pack of 50 sheets.

461049 \$9.95



Writing Accessories

Hinged Writing Guides

Hinged writing guides feature the guide on top and an attached stiff plastic backing on the bottom, allowing you to better hold your paper in place while you are writing. Set of 5 includes all guides below, plus a greeting card guide.

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 461041 Check | \$6.95 |
| 461042 Stationary | \$8.45 |
| 461043 Full Page Letter | \$9.95 |
| 461044 Business Envelope | \$6.95 |
| HWGK Set of 5 | \$29.95 |



Typoscopes

Typoscopes help block out unwanted text and allow the eye to focus on only a few words at a time. 1/2" high opening.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 461075 5" x 3.5" | \$0.59 |
| 461080 8" x 5" | \$2.95 |



Superior Letter Writing Guide

Durable plastic with 13 openings to fit standard line spacing. Measures 8 1/2" x 11".

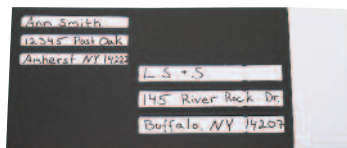
| | |
|------------|---------------|
| LTG | \$3.95 |
|------------|---------------|



Large Envelope Writing Guide

Durable superior plastic for standard #10 envelopes. Measures: 9 1/2" x 4 1/8".

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| ENG | \$1.95 |
|------------|---------------|



String Signature Guide

This signature guide has a flexible rubber cord that marks a straight line but, unlike the standard rigid guide, flexes to accommodate letters, such as 'g' or 'y' that go below the line. Measures 4" x 2".

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461072 | \$5.45 |
|---------------|---------------|



Thick Signature Guide

Heavyweight, thick plastic guide comes with an attached keychain. Signature opening is 9/16" high. 3 3/8" x 2 1/8".

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| STSG | \$1.95 |
|-------------|---------------|



Credit Card Size Signature Guide

Outlines a standard signature area. 3.25" x 2".

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| WSG-B | \$0.79 |
|--------------|---------------|

Writing Instruments

Writing Instruments



Uni-Ball Impact RT Gel Pen

Retractable gel pen has a 1.0mm black bold point for sharper lines. Refill-able.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461033 | \$3.25 |
|---------------|---------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 461034 2 Pk refill, black | \$3.25 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|



Sharpie® Retractable Pen

The bold line of the Sharpie is easy to read. The retractable tip means you never have to worry about losing a pen cap.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461020 | \$1.45 |
|---------------|---------------|



Felt Tip Low Vision Pen

Wonderful new felt tip pen provides a strong, black line at a great price. Perfect replacement for the 20/20 pen.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461076 | \$0.75 |
|---------------|---------------|



Pilot Bravo Felt Tip

Black pen produces a dark, bold line with no bleed through.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461071 | \$1.95 |
|---------------|---------------|



Faber-Castell Pencil

Delivers a bolder line in a pencil.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 461039 | \$1.45 |
|---------------|---------------|

Nitewriter

The Light That Writes

A ballpoint pen with a built-in LED spotlight. Provides direct, concentrated light where you need it. Comes with 2 AA batteries and extra ink cartridge.



| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| NW-1B | \$11.95 |
|--------------|----------------|

Labeling & Identification

PenFriend II Audio Labeler



The PenFriend II Audio Labeler from RNIB can help you label anything in your home with your own recorded messages. Labels are recorded on the PenFriend wand and associated with a sticker that you can affix anywhere. Touch the PenFriend to the sticker, and your message is played back. Label food, medicine, files, or even leave a message for a caregiver. Improved design now features slimmer style with high-contrast buttons, easier record capabilities, and 4GB of internal memory. PenFriend II comes with 127 mixed sized labels which can be re-recorded.

461074 \$149.95

461036 380 Add'l Labels \$29.95

Washable laundry labels stick directly to clothes and can run through the washing machine. Not for dry cleaning.

461059 48 Labels \$37.95

Label Magnets

Stick your PenFriend label on these magnets to expand your labeling functionality. Great for marking cans of food, magnetic calendars or memo boards, or leaving a memo on a refrigerator.

461064 20 1" squares \$2.95

461066 8.5 x 11" sheet (1) \$5.45

Talking Label Wand

Create your own talking labels for anything you want to identify. Place a sticky dot on an item, record your own message to identify that item, and then just touch the dot with the pen to hear your message played back. Comes with 232 mixed sized tactile labels which can be re-recorded. Talking pen has 2GB of removable memory, volume control and an earphone jack.



461062

\$89.95

461063 232 Add'l Labels \$19.95

Colorino Color Tester

This economical unit distinguishes over 150 different color shades, with distinctions such as "Light Red" and "Vivid Red". Very easy to use with a high level of accuracy. Unit has 3 volume settings and an earphone jack for privacy. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

Also available in Spanish. Six month warranty.



461001 English

\$175.95

461012 Spanish

\$175.95

Rainbow Talking Color Reader II

Pocket sized color detector can identify 40 different colors. Keyring makes it easy to hang or attach to a lanyard or key-chain. Single button operation with 4 volume levels. Can also serve as a light detector. Requires 1 AAA battery (inc.)

461057

\$115.95



New

Orbit Trackers

Orbit is a family of Bluetooth trackers that will help you locate your valuable items in seconds using a free iOS or Android app. The various shaped trackers physically attach to an item. From your phone, you can page that item when it goes missing within a 100 foot range. Can't find your phone, but have your Orbit? Orbit can ring your phone, even when it's on Silent mode. Orbit Keys are a small round device that attach to a key ring. Orbit Card is a credit card sized card which can slide into a wallet slot. Orbit Glasses attach to the temple of your glasses. Orbit Stick-On's attach to any object using either a key ring or adhesive. Stop losing your stuff!



461114 Orbit Key

\$29.95

461078 Orbit Glasses

\$39.95

461102 Orbit Card

\$39.95

461082 Orbit Stick On

\$24.95

Object Locator

Help keep track of those items that like to wander. Attach the color coded receiver to a wandering item. Press the corresponding button on the pager and the receiver will emit a high pitched beeping pattern. Receivers measure 2" x 1" x .4". Set contains 3 receivers and 1 transmitter/pager. 30 foot range.

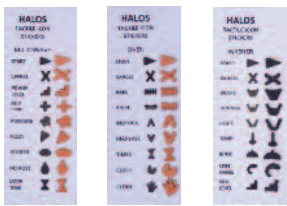


461060

\$19.95

To find the **i.d.mate Galaxy** bar code reader, with its 3,000,000 item database, please visit us online @ www.LSSproducts.com. Item 461061





New

Tactile Appliance Markers

Sticker sets offer distinctive tactile marks for common settings for the microwave, oven and washer, e.g, Start, Stop, Power, or Clock. 9 stickers each set. Available in orange, black, or clear. 2 sets/pkg.

- 461110 Microwave \$4.95
- 461111 Oven \$4.95
- 461112 Washing Mach. \$4.95

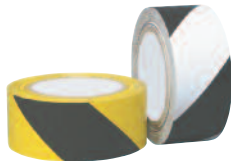


New

Hook and Loop Strips

Hook and loop strips with adhesive backing measure 3/4" x 3.5". Great for tactile marking or organization. Pkg of 4 strips.

- 461086 White \$3.95
- 461087 Black \$3.95



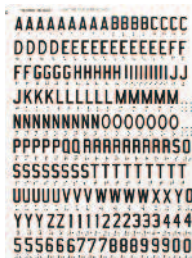
Alerting Tape

Striped tape can be applied anywhere to alert you to changing conditions. Label stairs, corners, cabinet edges, and many other things to reduce accidents. Tape measures 2" x 54' and is available in yellow and black or white and black.

- 461025 Yellow and Black \$9.95
- 461030 White and Black \$9.95
- 461025-461030 1 of Each \$17.95

Touch To See Braille / Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Tons of uses!



- TTS \$11.95



Tactile Marking Liquid

The Identification System In A Tube

Just apply this paint directly from its tube applicator onto almost anything— paper, wood, cloth, or even metal. Squeeze the tube and the resulting 3 dimensional raised markings form easily identifiable tactile symbols. Dries in approximately two hours. Available in high-visibility orange, or a rainbow pack of 6 different colors. 1 ounce tube.

- 461003 Orange \$2.95

Set of 6 colors (yellow, green, red, blue, black and orange):

- 461004 \$15.45



BP-O

Orange Bumps

Assorted sizes in packs of 25.

- 461103 .30"W x .11"H \$2.95
- 461104 .37"W x .16"H \$2.95
- 461105 .44"W x .20"H \$2.95
- BP-O Flat Top .25"W x .10"H \$2.95

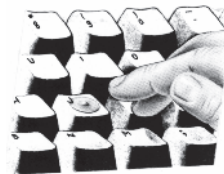
Fuzzy Dots

1/4" round adhesive dots have a rough/fuzzy surface to provide a great tactile point of reference. Package of 20.

- 461070 \$1.95

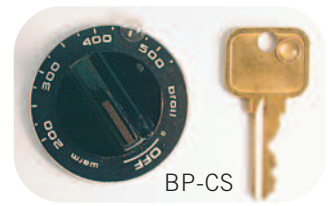
Loc-Dots

Loc-Dots are clean, attractive raised dots that will help you mark light switches, oven controls, house keys, telephones, keyboards, tape recorders, and more. Available in either clear or bright orange. Six raised dots per package.



- LD-2 Clear \$1.75 Per Pkg
- LD-1 Orange \$1.75 Per Pkg

Labeling



BP-CS

Bump Dot Tactile Markers

Tactile dots come in various shapes, sizes and colors, giving you tactile labels for a wide variety of uses. Label stereo and DVD buttons, calculators, microwaves, security systems, dishwashers and many more items. Bumps are all self adhesive and come in packs of 20.

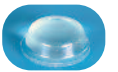
Round Small

Measure .31" W x .09" H

- BP-CS Clear \$2.75
- BP-WS White \$2.75
- BP-BS Black \$2.75

Round Medium

Measure .44" W x .20" H



- BP-C Clear \$2.75
- BP-W White \$2.75
- BP-BL Black \$2.75

Round Flat Top Medium

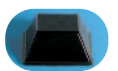
Measure .5" W x .14" H



- BP-CMF Clear \$2.75
- BP-WMF White \$2.75
- BP-BMF Black \$2.75

Square Flat Top Medium

Measure .5" W x .23" H



- BP-CMS Clear \$2.75
- BP-WMS White \$2.75
- BP-BMS Black \$2.75



BP-PK-CL

Bump Dot Assorted Packs

Not sure what size or color works best for you? Working with a range of clients? Try our Assortment packs. Each pack contains 20 bumps from each category above, 1 small orange (25 pack), and one pack of clear Loc Dots. 6 sets total. Specify Clear, White, or Black.

- BP-PK-CL Clear,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45
- BP-PK-WH White,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45
- BP-PK-BL Black,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45

Bingo / Playing Cards

Low Vision Bingo Cards

Heavy duty laminated cards can last for years. 6 1/2" W x 7" H with rounded corners. Face of card is brightly colored for easy readability. 1" high numbers.

CC1A \$1.75 Each



Large Slide Bingo Cards

Extra large bingo card measures 9" x 8" and has numbers that are 3/4" high for easier reading. Green cards with red translucent shutters to mark your number.

441015 \$3.95



Finger-Tip Slide Bingo Cards

Just a flick of the finger marks your number with a see-thru red plastic shutter. 3/8" high numerals. 4-ply cards clear easily—simply brush hand over card. Size: 6 1/2" W x 6 3/4" H.

155 \$2.25 Each



Bingo Cards With Jumbo Numbers

Easy to read, lightweight card: 8" W x 9 1/4" H. Numbers are 3/4" high.

190 75¢ Each



Braille & Tactile Bingo Card

Measures 8 1/2" x 7 3/4". Features both raised numbers and Braille markings. Large number slots indent to accommodate markers. Plastic case with cover and bright yellow markers included.

BB-A \$9.95



Braille Dice

Perfect for the blind and visually impaired for use with any dice game. One pair. 0.75" square.

BUDI One Pair \$2.95



Large Tactile Dice

Extra large dice are 1.25" square with raised dots. Available in black or white. Please specify.

441019 1 Die \$2.95



Marinoff Large Symbol Playing Cards

Poker size playing cards with large 1 1/2" red numbers and symbols outlined in black are easy to see.



GPM \$4.45

Low Vision Playing Cards

Bicycle cards with jumbo sized 1 1/4" markings. Face cards are printed in easy to read colors with diamonds in green; spades in black; clubs in bright blue; and hearts in red.



125 \$3.95

Hoyle Playing Cards

Bridge sized playing cards have 1" numbers for easy visibility. Single deck.



1223 \$2.95

EZC Playing Cards

Large 1 1/4" numbers are easily read by visually impaired individuals. High contrast white letters on dark red backgrounds for hearts and diamonds and black backgrounds for clubs and spades. Also has an easy to identify "code" for quick suit recognition.



EZC \$4.45

Low Vision Pinochle Cards

Regular size Bicycle cards in a Pinochle deck, with extra large, 1/2" numbers for easy viewing.



670043 \$2.95

Braille Playing Cards

Standard size playing cards with regular print are brailled in the upper left hand corner for Braille readers.



441012 \$6.95

Games



Card Holder

Attractive, fan shaped playing card holder helps keep your cards in place. Cards won't fall out even if tilted. Holder can also stand by itself on 2 non-skid legs.

441002 \$9.95



Playing Card Holder

Easily used by those with poor sight or reduced finger control. The 1/2" wide slot opening narrows down to 1/8" for easy entry and good holding area. Holds standard size playing cards.

71252-0010 \$6.95



Bell Balls

Kids love playing with balls, but for children with low vision, sometimes it's too difficult. This selection of balls features standard sports balls, but with small bells inside for easier identification. All require inflation.

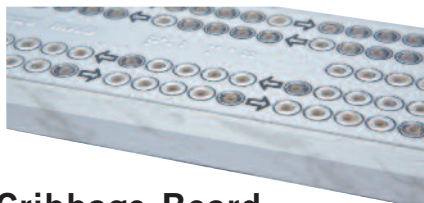
- 441003 Soccer Ball, Large \$14.95**
- 441007 Soccer Ball, Small \$9.95**
- 441020 Volleyball, Std New \$14.95**
- 441006 Basketball, Std \$14.95**
- 441005 Football, Small \$9.95**
- 441008 Hand Pump for Inflation \$4.95**



Dominos

Double Six domino set has plastic 1" x 2" pieces with raised dots. Double Six set has 28 pieces.

441010 \$11.95



Cribbage Board

Game measures 15 1/2" x 3 3/4". Includes wooden pegs. White board with playing area outlined by raised circles. Game pieces fit into sliding compartment on underside of board.

BC-A \$26.95



Tic Tac Toe

Bright orange 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" tactile tic tac toe board features high contrast white circles and black square pegs for markers. Easy to see or feel the contrast.

521023 \$6.95



Tactile Rubik's Cube

Modified classic teaser offers different tactile markings for each color. How fast are you?

441018 \$24.95



Tactile Chess

Attractive wooden chess set is completely tactile, including pegs and holes which hold each piece in place on each square. For additional markings, each piece is shaped differently; white pieces have a bump on top, and black squares are raised to help track board colors. Measures 14" x 9".

441017 \$27.95



Checkers

This large size 8 1/4" x 10 3/4" playing board has easy to identify 5/8" diameter pieces, with one set in yellow circles and the other in green squares. Raised black squares on the checkerboard help identify the grid. Playing area is outlined with raised yellow border. Extra pieces included.

BK-A \$22.95

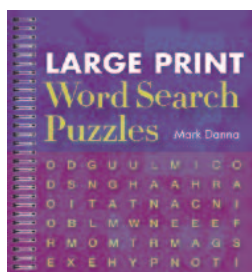
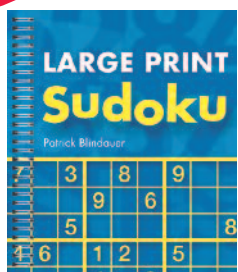


Visually Impaired Yoga Mat

VIYM® is designed in three dimensions with raised and depressed 'stations' strategically placed to help the student feel where hands, feet, head, spine or belly should be placed during a yoga sequence. Markings include a raised center line, two sets of feet stations and three sets of hand stations with Braille labels.

441016 \$74.95

Books & Stands

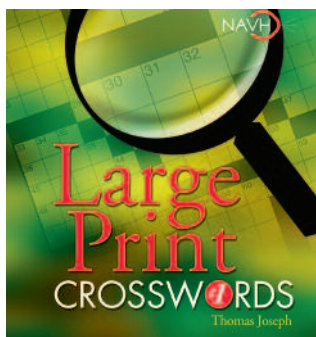


Large Print Game Books

Spiral bound books feature large print games in large print font with lots of space. Large Print Sudoku features 220 puzzles; Word Search has 90+ puzzles. The books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Sudoku is available in Volumes 1-4. Word Search is available in Volumes 1-2. Please specify.

451025 LP Sudoku \$12.95

451026 LP Word Search \$12.95



Large Print Crosswords

Spiral bound books of 125 puzzles feature large print font and generously sized grids. Each puzzle spans over two pages for ample room. Books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Available in Volumes 1-8. Please specify.

451017 Specify Volume \$12.95

Large Print Word Seek

Over 50 fun-filled Penny Press Word Seeks in easy to read type. Approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped.



451020 \$3.95



New

Roberts Book Holder

Roberts Book Holder is a lightweight and convenient portable book holder. It has a built-in handle and can be folded flat for ease of portability, travel, or storage. Two adjustable pegs can be moved anywhere on the base grid to give you optimal book positioning. Measures 14" x 7.5 x 0.5".

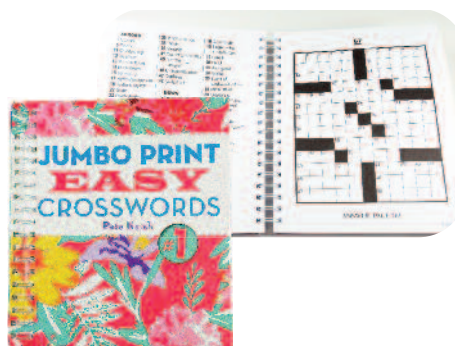
451046 \$27.95



Grip Wedge

Angled lap table has a patented special non-slip surface that will easily hold reading or other materials on your lap. Great for reading, writing, or tablet use. 11" x 15". Washable.

451037 \$64.95



Jumbo Crossword Puzzles

Extra large crossword puzzles are spread over 2 full pages, with clues on 1 page and puzzles on the second page, making them extra easy to read and solve. Each space is 1/2" square. 288 total pages in a spiral bound book.

451036 \$12.95



Lap Desk

Lightweight, wedge-shaped cushion is filled with foam beads. Non-glare, laminated top. Conforms to any lap—adjusts from flat to a 20° angle. Desk size 15 1/2" x 13 1/4". Weighs just 20 oz.

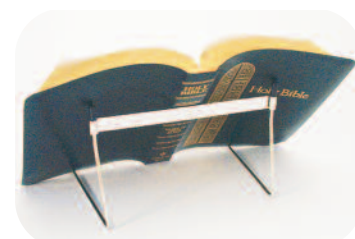
HL1314 \$24.95



Wooden Reading Stand

Using this high-quality, solid wood reading stand, you can move your reading material up and down, allowing you to maintain a straight line of vision with your reading material. Clipboard allows you to clip your material at the top, or rest it on a ledge at the bottom. Clipboard then attaches to the stand with a long magnet allowing vertical positioning.

500WS \$69.95



Easy Reader Bookstand

Holds almost any size reading material open and at the correct angle for strain free reading or studying. Made of lightweight chrome-plated steel. Folds flat for storage. One year warranty.

HL711 \$7.95

Macular Degeneration Resource Guide

Dr. Jeff Blanco, an optometrist specializing in the field of low vision, has created a 7-day interactive macular degeneration survival course to help explain MD and its implications to people learning about it for the first time. A series of 7 audio lectures covers topics such as Explanation of Macular Degeneration, How To Keep Your Vision From Getting Worse, and Maximizing Vision. A printed workbook follows the audio lectures.



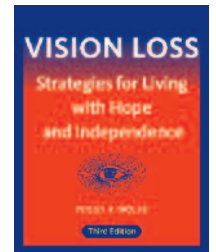
- 451003 Cassette version \$19.95
- 451004 CD version \$19.95

Vision Loss

Practical Strategies for Living With Hope and Independence

This uplifting and personal book offers tools and tips for maximizing independence and living well with vision loss. It includes sections on eye care, reading, cooking, organization, technology, and financial management. Very practical and helpful. Softcover, printed on heavy paper in large print.

- 451031 \$19.95

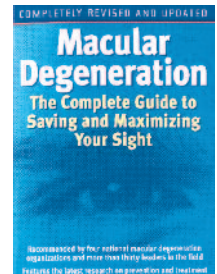


Macular Degeneration

The Complete Guide To Saving And Maximizing your Sight

This informative and easy to read book by Lylas Mogk, MD, is an excellent reference for families confronting Macular Degeneration for the first time. First describing age related macular degeneration (AMD) in layman's terms, the book then focuses on living richly despite the impairment. It even has recipes for healthy eyes! Hands on and practical as well as inspirational. Highly recommended.

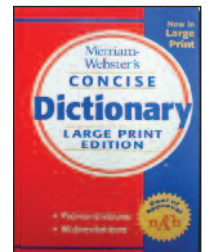
- 345-42598-7 \$16.95



Large Print Dictionary

Large print dictionary has over 35,000 entries and has been approved by the National Association for the Visually Handicapped.

- 451035 \$19.95



Talking Bible

The Megavoice Envoy S is a rugged, talking bible that is still lightweight and very easy to use. It has an intuitive 4 level navigation system, including 3 for Books, Chapters, and Verses. The Envoy S can be solar powered or charged through a mini USB port. Battery lasts from 5-14 hours between charging. Includes an earphone jack and earbuds, as well as a built in external speaker. Measures 4" x 2 1/4" and weighs only 2.4 ounces. Available in English in New King James or New International Versions. In **Spanish** in KJV. Please specify.



- 451033 English, NKJV or NIV \$84.95
- 451034 Spanish, KJV \$84.95

Giant Print Bible

Handsome King James version of the Old and New Testaments. 14 point font, with the Words of Christ printed in red. Leatherflex cover.



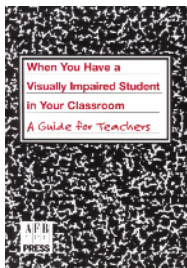
- 883C \$19.95

TIP:

To receive a free audio Bible for your Victor Reader, Plectalk, or NLS player, contact Aurora Ministries at 941-748-3031 or online at www.auroraminstries.org

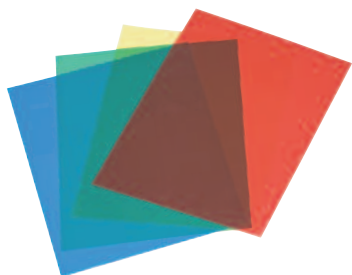
Education Aids

When You Have A Visually Impaired Student



This teacher's guide is a reliable and easy-to-use resource for teachers working with blind or visually impaired students. The guide gives information on how visual impairments affect learning abilities and needs, available resources, and technology and learning aids.

451009 \$14.95



Colored Acetate Sheets

Different color contrasts can help some students focus better on their reading. This set provides 4 different colors—blue, red, yellow, and green—in heavyweight plastic 8 1/2" x 11" sheets to provide different solutions for different conditions.

471017 Mixed Set of 4 \$5.95
471020 4 Sheets of Yellow \$5.95



Audible Time Timer

Great audible and visible 8" timer is a wonderful timing and teaching aid. Helps teach the concept of time as well as time management. Red indicates remaining time. Alarm sounds when time's up.

471014 \$34.95



Bell Ball

Soft, fabric-covered foam ball with good action bell inside. Brightly colored ball is great for rolling games. Bell remains audible while ball is in motion. Easy grip for small hands. Not suitable for pets.

6020 4" Diameter \$2.95



New

Adjustable/Collapsible Slant Board

Slant board is both adjustable and collapsible and includes a smooth surface and durable clip. Slant angle adjusts from 20 to 32 degrees by moving the back support along 2 Velcro strips on the base. Board surface measures 12" x 16". Great for a variety of classroom needs.

451050 \$63.95

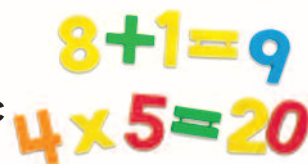


Scented Markers

Scented markers allow children with visual impairments to distinguish one color from another. Orange smells like an orange and yellow like a lemon. Fun and informative all at the same time!

471027 \$10.95

Jumbo Magnetic Letters and Numbers



These bright colored, extra large (2 1/2") letter and number magnets are a great way to introduce children to the alphabet and numbers. Children learning basic skills can have tactile feedback and can trace the shape of the letters with their hands.

Uppercase Letters, 42 pieces: 471004 \$12.95

Numbers, 42 pieces: 471005 \$12.95

Textured Touch and Trace Cards



Textured cards allow children to feel and trace letters and numbers to help master letter and number recognition skills. Directional dots and arrows indicate where to start and stop the tracing pattern. See it! Say it! Touch it! Trace it!

26 Uppercase Letters: 471028 \$15.95

26 Lowercase Letters: 471029 \$15.95

31 Numbers: 471030 \$15.95

SENSEsational Touch Cards



Touch and Feel alphabet picture cards help children learn with multiple senses. They can see, feel and smell the cards to reinforce learning. "A" smells like an apple. Each card is also marked in Braille and with the matching Sign Language symbol.

471031 \$14.95

Mirrors

8X/3X Magnifying Mirror

Distortion-free mirror offers 8X magnification on one side and 3X on the other, for a true and clear image. The 7.5" diameter mirror sits in an attractive stand and easily pivots to the strength that you need. Frosted white finish helps reduce glare. Stands 9.25" tall.

481068 **\$29.95**



10X Stand Mirror

Reversible 6" vanity mirror has a 10X mirror on one side and flips to a regular mirror on the other. 11" height. Attractive brushed nickel finish with detailing lends style to any room.

481044 **\$24.95**



Double Sided Lighted Makeup Mirror

Double sided 4 1/2" mirror has 5X/1X magnification and stands 12" tall. Chrome finish with circular lighting. Operates on 3 AA batteries (not included). One year warranty.

BE4 **\$26.95**



10X/1X Compact Mirror

Convenient compact mirror features a 3.5" 10X optical quality glass mirror on one side, and a 3" 1X regular mirror on the other side. Great for quick touch ups!

481090 **\$9.95**



5X Extension Mirror

Adjusts to any angle. 6 3/8" x 8" mirror swivels from regular to 5X magnification. Extends to 30" from wall. Allows all around (panoramic) viewing using wall mirror. Chrome plated with white mirror frame. 90 day warranty.

2020C **\$29.95**



5X or 10X Mirrors

Battery operated, LED mirrors come in either a 5X/1X combination, or 10X/1X magnification. 7" dual sided mirrors have optical quality glass and stand 14" tall. Eco-friendly LED bulbs will never need replacing. Requires 4 AA batteries (NI) for approximately 1 year of regular use.

481052 5X / 1X **\$49.95**

481089 10X / 1X **\$59.95**



Double Sided, 5X/10X Mirror

This unique mirror has a 5 3/4" 5X mirror on one end and a powerful 10X mirror on the other. Can stand on either end like a vanity mirror, or can be attached to a wall using a slide-on suction cup. 11" flexible gooseneck. 90 day warranty.

4070123 **\$27.95**



7X Gooseneck Stand Mirror

6" diameter adjustable gooseneck mirror. Stand comes with suction cups to allow for attachment to vanity or bathroom mirror. 90 day warranty.

Z6V7 **\$24.95**



Panoramic Makeup Mirror

5X/1X magnification. Four different light settings: evening, home, office, or day. Two adjustable side panels provide wide angle viewing and close securely for traveling.

TM7L **\$41.95**



5X Vanity Stand Mirror

7" diameter hand mirror with 5X magnification on one side and a regular mirror on the other. Use hands free or with detachable lucite stand. 90 day warranty.

ZH06 **\$18.95**



Health Care



Bath Safety Handle

Get extra assistance moving in and out of a slippery bathtub. Handle affixes with two super strong suction cups. Flip a lever to release the grip of the suction cups when you want to move the handle.

481050 \$11.95



5X Magnifying Clippers

Nail clippers with attached adjustable 5X magnifier.

MC1 Finger Nail \$6.95
481020 Toe Nail \$6.95



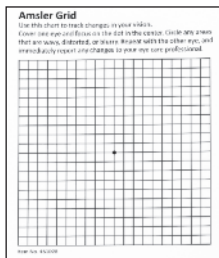
5X Magnifying Tweezers

Tweezers with attached adjustable 5X magnifier.

481016 \$6.95

Disposable Amsler Grids

With this pad of 50 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" sheets, you can test your vision, note any changes on the sheet, and review with your eye care professional. Magnet on back for easy hanging.



451028 \$3.95

Talking Ear and Forehead Thermometer

Instant read thermometer uses infrared technology to quickly and accurately measure body temperature, either in the ear or on the forehead. Thermometer is multilingual and can speak in 6 languages, including English or **Spanish**. Thermometer also speaks the time and room temperature. 30 reading memory.



481094 \$29.95

Talking Oral Thermometer

Talking oral thermometer has last memory recall and a peak temperature sound. Verbal repeat speaks the last temperature reading. Operates in Fahrenheit or Celsius and can speak in English or **Spanish**.



481100 \$9.95



Talking Scale with 440 Pound Capacity

Attractive tempered glass scale has a 440 pound capacity and can speak results in 5 languages, including English, **Spanish**, and German. Instruction manual is in English and **Spanish**. Results can be reported in pounds or kilograms. Platform measures 12.2" x 12.2". Requires 3 AAA batteries (included).

481071 \$59.95

Talking Pedometer

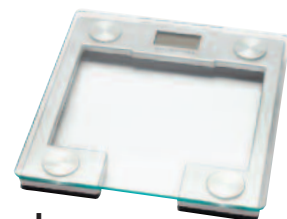
A little exercise every day can help you stay healthy. This talking pedometer measures and announces steps, calories, distance, and total activity time. Also announces current time. Pause function allows you to stop and resume measurement as needed. 7 day memory.



481098 \$9.95

Talking Scale With 440 Pound Capacity

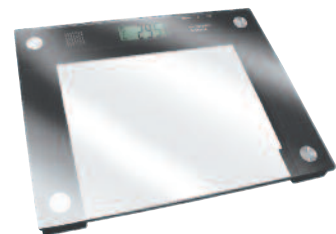
This talking scale can support weights up to 440 pounds (220 kg.). Readout can be in pounds or kilograms, with graduations in 0.2 pounds (0.1 kg.). Voice output can be turned on or off. Platform measures 10 1/2"W x 12 1/2"H. Requires 2 AAA batteries (NI).



481031 \$54.95

Extra Wide, Talking Scale With 550 Pound Capacity

Extra capacity talking scale has a 15" wide platform to provide ample standing room. Scale can measure in pounds or kilograms and has a 2 person, 30 measurement (non-speaking) memory. Auto shut-off when not in use. Platform measures 15"W x 12"H. Uses 1 9V battery (NI).



481063 \$54.95



Magnifying Cap Remover

The special design of the Medi-Cap pill bottle top remover easily opens child proof medication bottles. Built in 4X magnifier for easy reading.

481047 \$5.45



Illuminated Rx Magnifier

3X Clip on illuminated magnifier is designed to fit over most pill bottles and helps to reduce mistakes in medication management. 2 bright LED lights illuminate the bottle for greater reading clarity. Uses 2 button batteries (included).

301073 \$9.95

Magnifying Pill Cutter

2X magnifier with built-in blade helps you see any pill you are cutting.



67168 \$5.95



Black Eye Patch

Use this eye patch either after eye surgery or to help close one eye when using a magnifying glass. It's easier to cover one eye than to squint.

2040053 \$4.75

Medication Management



Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock can be programmed for 6 independent daily alarms. Additionally, individually recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Includes an AC adapter.

101068 \$44.95

Revolving Medicine Center New

This unique revolving medicine center comes with 31 separate pill compartments with 4 spaces in each, giving you 4 times per day meds for a whole month. All 31 containers fit securely in the bottom half of the holder. Top half is open to hold any other medicine or vitamin containers.



481096 \$19.95



Ableware Eye Ease™ Eyedrop Guide

Eyedrop guide holds the eye open and directs the drop, allowing for accurate eyedrop installation. It is easily attached to any eyedrop bottle. The attached cap closes bottle when not in use. The guide is reusable after cleaning. Not returnable.

78678 \$7.95



Deluxe Medtime Planner

Pill box has boxes for four times/day for 7 days of the week. Great for those who take multiple medications each day. Box measures 8 1/2" x 6" and each compartment is scooped for easy pill removal.

481007 \$9.95



Jumbo Size Plastic Braille Pill Box

Measures 11"L x 2"W x 1"H. Has super large day of week on each compartment lid.

67199 \$5.95



Standard Size Braille Pill Box

7 day a week pill box has Braille markings on each of the days. Box measures 6 1/2"L x 1 1/2"W x 1"H.

481056 \$1.25



7 Pack Pill Box

This color coded pill case with Braille markings helps you manage your daily medication requirements. Each case is labeled for the proper day and comes sub-divided for morning, noon, evening and bedtime pill use. The 7-Pack comes with a convenient storage tray.

481032 \$8.95

Diabetic Management

Prodigy Autocode® Talking Glucose Meter

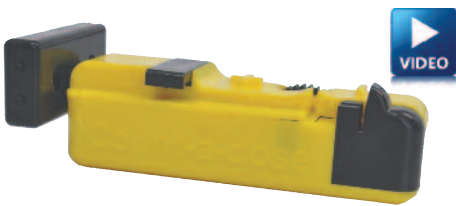
The Prodigy Autocode® talking glucose meter speaks your results in a natural, easy to understand voice. Insert a test strip into the meter to turn it on. When inserted correctly, the unit will start each session by speaking your control number and the temperature, and it beeps to let you know when sufficient blood has been absorbed for testing. **Unit can be set to speak in English, Spanish, French or Arabic.** Prodigy Autocode® also has many other very attractive features. It uses only 0.6 microliters of blood for each test, far less than most meters. Results are available in 7 seconds. The Prodigy Autocode® stores 450 results and keeps 7, 14, and 28 day averages. Results are downloadable to your computer for graphing and trending using a standard mini-USB cable. The Prodigy Autocode® glucose meter can only be used with Prodigy test strips and Prodigy Control Solution. Kit comes complete with 2 AAA batteries (installed), log book, meter, 10 test strips, control solution, lancing device, and carrying case. Not returnable. Manufacturer limited lifetime warranty.



Prodigy Voice™

The Prodigy Voice™ is a specially designed talking no-code blood glucose meter that allows total independence for the blind and visually impaired. It builds on all of the features of the Prodigy Autocode®, but provides a greatly enhanced set of talking functionality to allow complete independence. Specifically, the Voice has spoken step-by-step instructions and meter status, spoken memory readings with date and time, spoken averages, error messages, and a spoken Repeat button which repeats all messages and results. All buttons have tactile features for easy identification. Stores 450 results with time stamps. Includes an earphone jack and a mini-USB jack for data upload. Not available in Spanish. Not returnable. One year manufacturer limited warranty.

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| 481018 | Prodigy Autocode® Meter | \$30.95 |
| 481019 | Prodigy Test Strips (50 Count Package) | \$21.95 |
| 481019 | Prodigy Test Strips (3+ Packages) | \$19.75 |
| 481024 | Control Solution (Specify High or Low) | \$3.00 |



Prodigy® Count-a-Dose™

Insulin Measurement With Audible Click

This insulin measurement tool helps a visually impaired diabetic independently manage their diabetes. Unit produces a distinctive click with each unit of insulin, giving the user audible and tactile control of measurement. The device holds one Prodigy or BD .5cc syringe and one or two bottles of insulin (any brand), and measures one unit of insulin at a time. The bottle holder is marked to identify the bottles for easy mixing. One year manufacturer warranty.

CAD \$69.95

Large Print Simplified Register For Diabetics

This large print register allows the visually impaired to have an accurate, easy to read, neat record for when you see your doctor. Has 128 entry blanks. Measures 4" high x 8 1/2" wide.

D1 \$3.50

Diabetic Alert Jewelry

In an emergency, a diabetic bracelet or necklace can alert others to your medical condition. Hypo-allergenic polished stainless steel chains. Bracelet measures 7.5"; necklace is 24".

481073 Bracelet \$6.95

481074 Necklace \$6.95

481046 Prodigy Voice™ \$84.95

481019 Test Strips (50) \$21.95

481019 Test Strips (3+ pkg) \$19.75



Safe Shot Insulin Loader

Use the Safe Shot measuring device to set up pre-measured insulin dosages for accurate measurement with each load. Dosage measurement will stay fixed once set. Use marking liquid to label multiple loaders for different doses. Works with all 1/3, 1/2, and 1 cc syringes.

481065 \$11.95



Syringe Magnifier

Gives easier calibration readings of 1 cc. and 1/2 cc. insulin syringes. Clips firmly to syringe barrel. Wonderful aid for the visually impaired—avoids dosage errors.

66955 **\$4.95**



Safety Lancets

26 gauge safety lancets allow a user to always carry self-contained sterile lancets that can be used with only one hand and safely retract into their case once used. No lancing device needed. Box of 100. Not returnable.

481084 **\$14.95**



Lancing Device

Lancing device is a trigger action, pen type device with 5 depth settings. The device works with all lancets except AccuChek Softclix. Setting 1-2 is for Thin Skin (Elderly or Children), 3-4 is for Normal Skin and 5 is for Thick or Calloused Skin. Not returnable.

481075 **\$5.45**



Twist Top Lancets

Twist Top Lancets 28G have an ultra-fine gauge and a tri-bevel tip to make sampling painless. The Prodigy Twist Top Lancets penetrate the skin every time. Fit practically every lancing device. 100 lancets per box. Not returnable.

481072 **\$4.95**

LS&S

New



Bilingual Talking Blood Pressure Meter



Upper arm talking blood pressure meter by HealthSmart is ideal for home and everyday use, with clinical accuracy. It has memory settings for 2 people, with 120 result total capacity. Averages last 3 readings. Heart spot technology ensures that the arm is in the optimal position for measurement. High contrast 4" x 6.5" backlit screen displays the time and date, as well as measurements. Unit speaks in either English or **Spanish**, and comes with 2 different size cuffs, 4 AA batteries, AC adapter, and carrying case.

481093 **\$74.95**



Wrist Worn Blood Pressure Monitor



Talking bilingual wrist worn blood pressure meter by HealthSmart incorporates all of the clinical technology and accuracy of the arm unit above. Speaks in English or **Spanish**. Cuff size from 5.3" – 8.5". Uses 2 AAA batteries (inc.)

481091 **\$59.95**

Diabetic Socks

89% cotton socks are great for people with diabetes or other circulatory problems. Socks have a non-binding top, anti-microbial treatment, and a smooth toe seam. Crew style in white or black. Small, medium and large sizes. Package of 3.



451038 Black **\$12.95**

451039 White **\$12.95**

Health Care



Talking Blood Pressure Monitor

Fully featured talking monitor from A&D Medical is equipped with innovations in cuff design, pressurization, and deflation. SmoothFit cuff takes most of the pain out of monitoring, and 3A Technology provides advanced pressurization and deflation to give faster and more accurate readings. Additional features include a 90 memory recall, verbal readings in English, **Spanish**, or French, time and date stamping, irregular heart-beat detection, and a pressure rating indicator to categorize the results according to WHO guidelines. AC adapter and carrying case included, or runs on 4 AA batteries (NI).

481069 **\$99.95**

New

Talking Blood Pressure Meters



Talking blood pressure monitors offer a nice clear speaking voice and ease of use. Both the upper arm and wrist monitors offer one-touch operation, irregular heart beat detection, 2 person memory storage with 90 measurements each, World Health Organization (WHO) classification indicators, LCD displays with 3 color backlighting, and averaging of last 3 measurements. Each unit has a choice of English, **Spanish**, or no voice.

481099 Upper Arm **\$54.95**

481101 Wrist **\$39.95**

1-800-468-4789

81

Braille Products

Perkins Classic Braille

The classic Perkins Braille has been a worldwide standard since 1951, allowing Braille users to type in Braille using standard 6 key entry. On an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper, it can emboss 25 lines with 42 cells each. Margin guides can be moved to the right or left to accommodate different sizes of paper. An audible bell sounds 7 spaces before end of line. Braille produced by the Perkins Braille conforms to the American National Library Service for the Blind Size and Spacing Standard. Weighs 10.6 pounds and comes with a leather dust cover and wooden erasure.



22-0001-2 \$775.00

Perkins Smart Braille™

The Perkins Smart Braille offers a more intuitive way to teach and learn Braille. Using a standard 6 key Braille keyboard and a color video screen that displays SimBraille and large print, students hear the letters as they are typing, and teachers or parents view the letters on the screen. This audio and visual feedback provides access for someone who does not know Braille, including parents, peers, and general education teachers. Documents can be edited, saved and transferred electronically via USB, or they can be embossed on paper. Manual embosser prints 28 cells per line, with 26 lines on an 8 1/2" x 11" paper. Includes a built-in speaker, headphone jack, and rechargeable battery. Weighs 8.5 pounds. Multiple language platforms are available, including English, **Spanish**, or French. Please inquire if you want a language other than English.

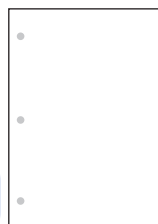


1-8200-0 \$2,195.00

Heavy Weight Braille Paper

8 1/2" x 11" individual sheets are 100# weight and come in packs of 100. Unpunched or 3 hole punched.

421169 Unpunched \$4.25
521061 3 Hole Punch \$4.75



Economical Braille Slates

All slates have 4 pins, with a choice of pins up or pins down, and come with a classic stylus.

Standard Aluminum Slate

28 cells by 4 lines.

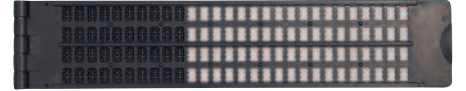


521024 Pins Down \$8.95

521025 Pins Up \$8.95

Durable Plastic Slate

28 cells by 4 lines.



521018 Pins Up \$7.95

Jumbo Aluminum Slate

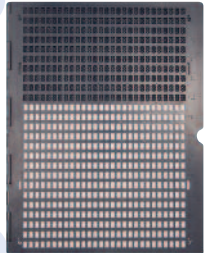
18 large cells by 4 lines. Measures 8 1/2" x 2 1/4".

521026 Pins Down \$11.95

521027 Pins Up \$11.95

Full Page Plastic Slate

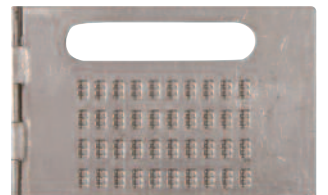
Letter sized slate has 28 cells by 25 lines. Slate measures 8 1/2" w x 11" h. Braille-able area measures 7" w x 10 1/2" h.



521030 \$12.95

Slate With Signature Guide

Lightweight aluminum slate has 4 rows of 10 cells. Also has a 2 1/2" signature space. Measures 4" x 2 1/2".



521022 \$4.95

Braille Stylus'

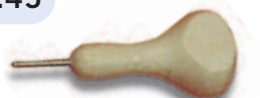
Safety/Travel Stylus Removable stylus point screws into handle when not in use.

New



521067 \$2.45

Wooden Stylus Flat on one side for resting your thumb.



521070 \$0.99

Jumbo Plastic Stylus For creating jumbo-sized braille.



521064 \$3.25

Economical Stylus



521015 \$0.95

Braille Labeling



6dot Electronic Braille Label Maker

The 6dot electronic Braille Label Maker has everything you need to create high quality Braille labels in many languages. Use the built in Braille keyboard to enter letters, using all grades of Braille, or plug in a regular QWERTY keyboard to enter label data using a standard keyboard. Patented embossing method creates crisp, beautiful Braille every time on standard 3/8" vinyl tape. Uses 6 AA batteries (not included). Full kit includes 6dot power adapter, QWERTY keyboard, USB adapter for keyboard, and 10 rolls of DYMO embossing tape.

521059 \$749.00



Metal Braille Color Tags

These aluminum tags have holes at the ends allowing them to be held with a safety pin or sewn on to clothing. Washable labels come 100 tabs to a set in an assortment of popular colors to identify clothing colors.

CLM \$19.95

Brass Safety Pins

Rust proof pins can be used to quickly attach labels to your clothes. Pkg of 50.

521068 New \$1.95



Low Vision Braille Rulers

2" Wide

BTA 12" Black on White \$2.95

BTA-B 12" White on Black \$2.95



Touch To See Braille / Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Great for creative labeling.

TTS \$11.95



Stamp "Free Matter For The Blind"

STAMP \$2.50



Self Inking Free Matter Stamp

No more worries about ink pads and dry ink. Easy to use.

451013 \$10.95



Pocket Money Brailer

Braille the bill value on your paper currency with this simple device. Brailer labels \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 bills. Measures 3" x 1 1/5". Comes with a keychain attachment.

521021 \$6.45



Braille Labeler

A Braille labeler is an indispensable tool for a blind person wanting to organize their belongings. This lightweight labeler has a tactile dial with Braille letters, as well as print letters so a sighted friend can help. The dial comes with markings for the complete alphabet, number signs, commonly used contractions, and many punctuation marks. Easily embosses Braille on 3/8" or 1/2" vinyl tape. 1 roll of tape (inc.).

521014 \$30.95

Clear Tape

Braille labeler replacement tape measures .5" x 12 feet long. 3 rolls.



521028 \$5.95

Magnetic Labeling Tape

Roll of magnetic tape will fit into Braille labeler above to create Braille labels that will stick to metal surfaces. Very convenient! Roll measures 1/2" x 8 feet long.

461067 \$5.45



Labeling Slate

25 cells by 1 line. Holds .5" labeling tape.

521029 \$5.45

Braille-able Sticky Sheets

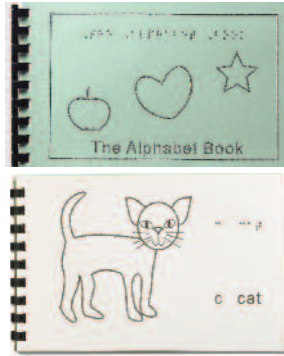
8 1/2" x 11" clear, adhesive sheets can easily be Brailled and then trimmed into any size or shape necessary. Packs of 4 sheets.

521041 \$4.95

Braille Educational Aids

Tactile Alphabet Book

This great learning aid can help teach children the alphabet through Braille and reinforcing tactile images. Each letter has a page with a tactile image representing the letter, as well as the Braille and alphabetic spelling of that image. Tactile graphics are of high elevation and are extremely durable.



807036 \$29.95

Tactile Learning Cards

These plastic cards offer a great way to provide teaching of early fundamental learning concepts. Fun, raised lines help teach shapes, counting, and the alphabet. Basic Shapes (14 cards) teaches shapes, size, and relative positioning. Counting Cards (44) offer different series of shapes to teach 0-10. Alphabet Cards (26) offer Braille and written raised letters, along with playful shapes and Braille spelling.



852061 Basic Shapes \$17.95

852063 Counting \$27.95

852064 Alphabet \$24.95

Tactile Maps

Another great learning aid are tactile maps, either of the World or the United States. Tactile outlining allows students to "feel" the shape of the continents or states, while Braille labels allow them to identify each of the continents or states. World map measures 11" x 17"; map of the US is 8 1/2" x 11".

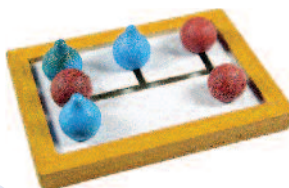


807037 U.S. Map \$10.95

807038 World Map \$12.95

Shifting Shapes Game

Simple, tactile game is great fun for young learners. Move each of the 6 pieces around the board to line up each of the 2 different tactile shapes.



521063 \$8.95

Braille Blocks

These wooden blocks are a great way to introduce a child to Braille. They're also colorful and fun for the sighted child. Child can trace the print letter tactilely or feel it in Braille. Alphabet has 27 blocks and includes numbers. Math set has 16 blocks.



451014 Alphabet Blocks \$32.95

451015 Math Blocks \$18.95

Tactile Continents Book

Tactile book contains 9 maps of the continents, with raised lines and Braille labels. Maps include the World, N America, S America, Europe, N Asia, S Asia, SW Asia, Africa, and Oceania.



521035 \$35.95

Wikki Stix

Tactile Learning Aids

Bright, flexible, bendable pieces that adhere to almost any surface. Shape and re-shape them to demonstrate shapes of continents, letters, animals, or even basic circles and squares. Set includes 48 8" pieces in primary colors and black and white.



803 \$6.50

Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white on black markings as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.



521045 \$19.95

Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.



601098 \$21.95

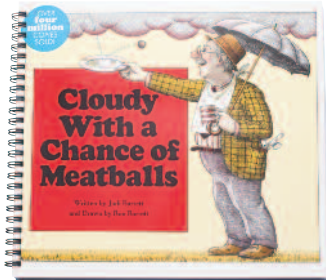
Braille Products



Animal Kisses Braille Board Book

This print and Braille baby board book is a touch-and-feel book which includes a menagerie of animals with fuzzy, sticky, and rubbery mouths just waiting for big smooches. Your baby will love it!

521011 \$9.95



Cloudy With A Chance Of Meatballs

This kids' book, in print and Braille, is the zaniest, craziest kids' book ever, which is why kids absolutely adore it. It's too crazy to explain, so just try it. You'll love it!

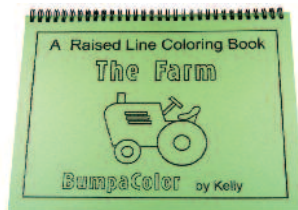
521012 \$9.95



Braille Sudoku Set

Completely Braille Sudoku set includes a Braille book featuring 100 puzzles and solutions, a wooden 9X9 grid board divided into 9 individual squares measuring 3X3, and braille number tiles which stick into the grid.

521062 \$49.95



Raised Line Coloring Book

This adorable book of 10 pages of raised line pictures allows children to feel the images they are coloring. Images are fun and playful but still easy to manage.

521008 \$15.95



Brailled UNO Cards

UNO is one of the world's most popular family card games, with rules easy enough for kids, but excitement enough for all ages. Braille makes it accessible for all!

441004 \$13.95



Extra Large Brailled Cards

These extra large playing cards measure 5" x 3.5" for easy handling. Cards also have Braille markings. Print digits are 1/2" high.

521056 \$6.95



Brailled Skip-Bo

A game of sequential numbering skills and strategy, Skip-Bo is a strategic card game that's been a favorite with kids and adults for years. Our Brailled version makes it accessible for all. Ages 7 and up.

521055 \$15.95

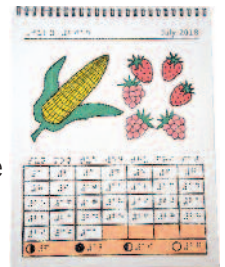
Big Button, Braille Speakerphone



This speaker-phone features large buttons with raised numbers and Braille markings. Phone also has a flashing ringer light, desk and wall mounting options, handset volume control, and ringer volume control.

HI-20200 \$34.95

Braille Calendar



This fun, creative Braille calendar features a different tactile theme for each month. Users can "read" the monthly drawings in addition to the calendar itself.

421040 Specify Year \$15.95

Label It!



Braille-only book gives tried and true Braille and audio strategies for labeling clothing, medication, food, appliances, cables, and nearly anything in your house. Very useful!

521039 \$14.95

BRAILLE ITEMS

For additional Braille and tactile items, please see the following pages:

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Watches | 8, 10, 11 |
| Kitchen Items | 58, 59, 60 |
| Telephones | 66, 99-101 |
| Paper | 68 |
| Labels | 71 |
| Games | 72-73 |
| Educational Aids | 76 |
| Pill Boxes | 79 |

Marshmallow Style Roller Tip



Enhanced tactile transmission and reduction of the audible tap. Will also fit on WCIB aluminum shaft canes.

Slip-on Style

MT3090 \$9.45

Hook Style

MT4090 \$9.45

Jumbo Roller Tip



Large 2" diameter wheel provides greater sensitivity and more visibility. Durable and lightweight. Easily handles most obstacles and pavement cracks. Slip on style can be used on WCIB canes as well.

Slip-on Style

MT3930 \$10.95

Hook Style

MT4930 \$10.95

Pencil Tips

Can be used as a base for Ambutech's range of slip-on tips.



Slip-on Style

MT3050 \$2.45

Hook Style

MT4050 \$2.45

Rover Free Wheeling Tip



3" foam wheel for highly mobile, partially sighted persons.

Hook Style

MT4950 \$11.95

Ball Tip for Mobility Canes



This large 2" diameter stationary ball provides greater sensitivity and more visibility than many other tips. It is very durable and lightweight and is particularly effective in sand or snow. Not rolling.

Slip-on Style

MT3040 \$3.45

Rolling Ball Tips For Mobility Canes



Large 2" diameter ball with encased roller bearing has greater sensitivity and more visibility. Tip is surprisingly lightweight and ideal for use with constant contact mobility technique. Easily handles many obstacles and pavement cracks.

White Slip-on Style

MT3060 \$7.95

Red Slip-on Style

MT3061 \$7.95

White Hook Style

MT4060 \$7.95

Red Hook Style

MT4061 \$7.95

Marshmallow Style Tip



Made of nylon.

Hook Style

MT4020 \$2.45

Marshmallow Tip Cap



Converts a MT4050 hook-style pencil tip to a marshmallow tip. Slide cap over tip for a strong friction fit.

Slip-on Style

MT3010 \$4.15

Hi-Mileage Cane Tip



Extra long lasting marshmallow tip features excellent abrasion resistance, and lasts 2-3 times longer than nylon tips.

Hook Style

MT4080 \$4.95

Ceramic Tip



Long lasting tip provides excellent audio and tactile transmission.

Hook Style

MT4030 \$14.95

Ambutech Canes



The Most Reliable Adjustable Support Cane

Features a choice of ergonomically designed handles to provide maximum control and comfort. All three models feature the patented Helix length adjustment system which can be easily set to any height within the range. Shaft is white aluminum with a bright red, fully adjustable threaded bottom section. Synthetic rubber tip provides long wear and sure grip.

SHORT LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Classic Handle | 25" - 33" | CC3020 | \$22.95 |
| Modern Handle | 25" - 33" | CM3020 | \$22.95 |

STANDARD LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Classic Handle | 29" - 37" | CC1020 | \$22.95 |
| Modern Handle | 29" - 37" | CM1020 | \$22.95 |
| T- Handle | 29" - 37" | CT1020 | \$22.95 |

EXTRA LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| Classic Handle | 33" - 41" | CC2020 | \$22.95 |
| Modern Handle | 33" - 41" | CM2020 | \$22.95 |
| T- Handle | 33" - 41" | CT2020 | \$22.95 |

TIPS FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Tips for Above Support Canes | MT7194 | \$3.95 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|

Ambutech Folding Support Cane

Ambutech quality in a convenient folding style makes this support cane a great choice for travel or daily use. Standard length adjusts from 33" to 37" in height; long adjusts from 35" to 39". Please specify.



CT6020R

\$22.45

Ambutech Adjustable Quad Cane

Adjustable support cane offers a wide stance quad design for better balance. Select red or white bottom. Adjustable between 29" and 35."



CD7020

\$23.95

Canes / Accessories



Holster Case



Pouch Case

Mobility Cane Pouch and Holster Case

Ambutech mobility cane pouch or holster case let you keep your mobility cane at hand. Pouches attach to a belt or clothing by means of sturdy spring clip. Available in durable blue denim fabric or black leather.

- MT7030 Denim Holster \$18.65**
- AM7035 Leather Holster \$20.95**
- MT7020 Denim Pouch \$19.95**
- AM7025 Leather Pouch \$24.95**



Belt Pack Mobility Cane Pouch

Handy belt pack serves as both a mobility cane pouch and a mini-pack. Adjustable black nylon belt with clip closure has a small pouch, a large pouch with a top zipper closure, and a cane holster.

- AM7040 \$26.95**

Mini Telescoping Cane



This carbon fiber cane is light-weight and durable, yet telescopes down to a compact size for storage. Cane is approximately 9.5" long when fully closed. You'll love its discreet size. Available in 45, 49, 51, 55, and 59 inch lengths. Please specify.

- 541018 \$39.95**

Revolution Advantage Graphite Canes and Tips

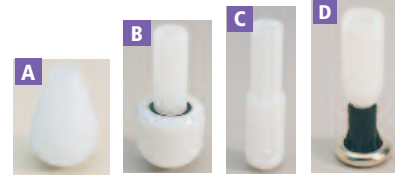
Advantage Graphite Canes

Designed with an optimum balanced weighting system, with precision ground joints which increase rigidity while reducing noise and vibration. Joints remain easy to fold because they are made from graphite, which is a natural lubricant. All canes have a firm rubber golf grip, replaceable standard tip, and easy to see engineer-grade reflective tape covering. Features lighter weight, increased "feel", and longer cane life (almost double the standard aluminum cane). Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Also available in a rigid cane. Specify length when ordering.



- FOLDING \$36.95**
- RIGID \$39.95**

Advantage Graphite Optional Cane Tips



- (A) Teardrop Polymer Tip TEARDROP \$8.95**
- (B) Roller Polymer Tip ROLLER \$15.95**
- (C) Standard Polymer Tip STANDARD \$4.95**
- (D) Metal & Polymer Tip METAL \$8.95**

- Folding Cane Nylon Carry Bag NYLON BAG \$8.95**

WCIB Aluminum Canes and Tips

Folding Cane

Durable cane of lightweight aluminum has 4 precision fitting joints that eliminate wobble and sticking. Two nylon stretch cords provide tension and permit cane to collapse to one fourth the size. Comfortable golf pride putter grip; nylon replaceable tip and reflective tape. Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



- WCC \$28.95**

Six Section Folding Cane

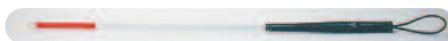
36" to 60" in 2" steps.



- WCC-SIX \$32.95**

Rigid Canes

Durable lightweight aluminum white canes with easy-to-see reflective tape and nylon replaceable tip. Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering.



- WRGG Golf Grip \$19.95**



- WRAC Crook Handle \$23.95**

WCIB Cane Tips Mushroom Cap



Slip on tip to be used in conjunction with the regular nylon tip. Measures: 1" diameter x 1 1/4" length with 5/8" diameter hole.

- MC \$2.45**

Replaceable Nylon Tip



- WNT \$2.45**

Nylon Tip Metal Glide Assembly



- WNTMG \$4.95**

Metal Glide (Not Shown)

- WMG \$1.45**

Sunu Band Mobility Guide and Smart Watch

Wrist worn smart watch uses sonar technology to provide haptic (vibration) feedback regarding the user's surroundings and other information. Used in conjunction with a guide dog or white cane, it can improve spacial awareness and provide information on obstacles in a user's path that are above ground level. Gesture controls (tapping the device at your hip) allows the user to turn obstacle detection on and off, hands free, giving the user more precise control how and when echo location is turned on. Download the free iOS app (Android coming soon), and Sunu Band can also tell the time using haptic feedback on the band and provide vibratory alarms. The app can be used to customize settings and adjust the sonar range and sensitivity as well as the strength of the haptic feedback. The app will also allow for feature upgrades in the future.



541035

\$299.00

New



BuzzClip Mobility Guide

The small, discreet BuzzClip mobility device provides hands free detection of waist or head level height obstacles. Used as a complement to a white cane or guide dog, it clips to the user's clothing and vibrates with increasing intensity as an object comes within detection range. With 2 sensitivity ranges of 3 feet or 6 feet, it can be used either indoors or outdoors. Within the 6 foot horizontal range, it can detect objects within 3 feet vertically from the Buzzclip, generally covering from the waist to the head, when the Buzzclip is clipped to a shirt lapel. It will stop vibrating after 5-7 seconds of no movement, allowing the user to stand and talk to friends without vibrations. Rechargeable battery lasts approximately 10 hours on a charge.



541030

\$249.00



UltraCane Electronic Mobility Aid

The revolutionary UltraCane is designed to help you get around more easily and safely. This carbon graphite folding white cane has a special handle which uses echo-location to detect multiple objects in front of you at various heights and distances. It even senses objects at head height. When signals are received back into the handle, different buttons on the handle tell you the direction of the object, and the intensity of the vibration tells the distance. These signals help you create a spacial map of your surroundings. Because all feedback is tactile, not audible, it does not interfere with processing other audible signals. The contoured handle has been specially designed to be comfortable, lightweight, and easy to hold. Available in 41" to 59" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering. Comes with a hook-style marshmallow tip. Can be used with any Ambutech hook-style tips. Uses 2 "AA" batteries. One year warranty.

541001

\$1,295.00

Miniguide Mobility Device

The Miniguide mobility aid uses ultrasonic echo-location to detect objects in front of the user. As objects cross the ultrasonic rays of the Miniguide, it vibrates to indicate the distance to those objects - the faster the vibration rate, the closer the object. Depending on the user's environment or skill level, the detection range can be set from 1.5 feet to 24 feet. A setting of 24 feet means that the device would pick up everything closer than 24 feet. Advanced settings are also programmable for skilled users. An earphone jack can be used to provide audible feedback as well. The Miniguide supplements the information provided by a guide dog or a cane, and it is not designed to be used on its own. An optional Miniguide holster allows a user to attach the Miniguide to a support cane for additional feedback while walking.



541023 Miniguide

\$499.00

541024 Holster

\$54.95

Mobility Aids

HurryCane

The HurryCane Freedom Edition cane is a foldable, freestanding cane with a pivoting base to provide greater stability and support when you are walking. Comfort-Fit handle with strap. Available in black, blue, purple, or red.



541029 \$39.95

Car Cane

Get in and out of your car with ease. Portable handle hooks into the latch of your car door to give you a convenient handle for moving in and out of a car. Also includes a built in flashlight!



541028 \$19.95

Yak Trax Ice Grippers

Yaktrax Walk is a lightweight and easy to use ice-traction shoe covering. It easily slips over your shoe or boot and provides greater stability while walking on snow or ice. Uses a spikeless, ultra lightweight design for use nearly anywhere. Available in Small, Medium, or Large.



541025 \$19.95

Winter Ice Treads

Ice treads stretch easily over shoes for "no slip" walking, even on ice. Lightweight, heavy duty tread has five stainless steel spikes. Folds compactly in resealable vinyl bag.



C8512 Men's \$5.95

C8511 Women's \$5.95



Mindfold Blackout Mask

Great for O & M training.

541009 \$14.95



Basic Eye Mask

Machine washable with double straps.

481060 \$3.95



Hand Loop For Canes

Adjustable Velcro® strap.

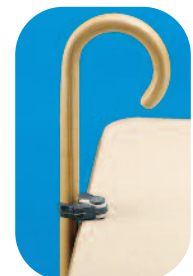
70326 \$7.95



Flip Up Ice Spike

Fits 3/4" - 1 1/8" shafts.

CZ0520 \$7.25



Cane/Crutch Holder

Fits 5/8" to 1" shafts.

70324-0000 \$7.45



Columbus Talking Compass

Simply point the compass in required direction. Press the button, and the unit immediately speaks the compass point. Announces four major compass points, as well as the four interim points. **Speaks in either English or Spanish.** Operates on 2 A23 (12V) batteries (Included). 3.5 ounces.

TC2000 \$68.95

Lightweight Walking Aid

The ultra lightweight aluminum Rollator helps you walk or sit, whenever you need it. The 22" high flip-up seat is padded and has a backrest for added comfort and a basket below for storage. Ergonomic handgrips with brakes for added safety. The handle height is adjustable from 32" - 36", and the whole unit is only 24" in width. Weighs 15 pounds and folds easily for storage and travel. Available in burgundy, green, blue, or titanium color. Please specify.



541010 \$129.95
Plus \$15 Special Freight Charge



ReadDesk Scanner/Reader/Magnifier

ReadDesk is a simple scanning, reading and magnifying device which easily creates audible, magnified, and portable documents. Plug the ReadDesk into an existing computer, snap a picture of your document, and then listen to the document on your own computer. Spoken voice speed and volume can be adjusted to fit the user's needs. ReadDesk's talking menu also speaks all menu options. Once on the computer, a digital version of the document can be viewed and manipulated. Change the text color, font, size, and view mode. Scanned documents can be saved on your computer as a TXT, PDF, or MP3, allowing you to take the files with you. ReadDesk can support multiple languages, including English, **Spanish**, and French. Weighs only 1.5 pounds.

601108

\$895.00



Blaze EZ DAISY/MP3/Scanner

The extremely versatile Blaze multi-media player gives you easy access to NLS, DAISY, MP3, MP4, TXT, DOC, PDF and other file formats, allowing you to access music, radio, books, podcasts, and more. Its optical character recognition (OCR) feature allows you to capture (photograph) and then hear spoken many types of printed material, including menus and magazines. High visibility, easy access buttons provide one button access to music, radio, books, and OCR. Blaze also includes high quality recording capabilities, Wi-Fi connectivity, 12GB internal memory, and 12 hour battery life. Measures 4.6" x 2.3" x .6" and weighs 4.8 ounces.



251076

\$695.00

Reading Machines



VoxBox Portable OCR System

The Reinecker VoxBox is a complete, portable scanning and reading system which you can take anywhere with you. Position your reading material under the scanner (it doesn't have to be exact!), and then push a single button for easy operation. Your material is read back to you in a clear and natural voice, with a choice of different voices, languages (including English, **Spanish**, German, and French), playback speed, and volume. Scanned documents are saved and can be retrieved at a later time. Built in speakers provide loud, clear sound. Weighs approximately 5 pounds and measures 12" x 10" x 5". Optional upgrades allow the VoxBox to be battery operated and/or to have output to a user's own computer monitor, where the scanned text can be viewed and manipulated by color, font, and size. Please inquire if you are interested in these options.

601122

\$1,995.00

New



Patriot Voice Plus Scanner and Reader

Patriot Voice Plus is a stand-alone, lightweight reading appliance that is easy to use. It can scan and read aloud any printed document such as your mail, newspapers, or magazines. Place the printed material in the stand, press the camera button, and sit back and listen to your document. Simple, big, illuminated buttons with a tactile perimeter allow you to easily pause, back up and go forward in the reading. Also manage settings such as language choice, voice, reading speed, and volume. Additionally, the Patriot comes loaded with Amazon's Alexa voice response system. For those with wi-fi, ask it a question such as "What is the time?" and Alexa will give you a spoken answer! Can operate on a rechargeable battery or AC power. Weighs 5 pounds for easy transport.



601140

\$2,195.00

Keyboards



Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards

These keyboards have been specifically designed for people with low vision. They offer the largest print available on standard keys and one-touch internet and email buttons for easy access to those important functions. Keyboards have a USB connection. Not Mac compatible.

Yellow Keys on Black Keyboard
601061 \$34.95

White Print on Black Keyboard
601062 \$34.95

Black Print on Ivory Keyboard
601063 \$34.95



Big Keys LX

These large, high contrast keys can make typing much easier for the low vision user. Keys are 1-inch squares. Includes all special character keys on a regular keyboard with the exception of the numeric pad. Plug in place of standard keyboard. Now available with high contrast yellow keys. USB connection. Five year manufacturer warranty.

White Keys / Black Letters
BKLX-WT \$169.00

Black Keys / White Letters
BKLX-BLK \$169.00

Yellow Keys / Black Letters
BKLX-YEL \$169.00



Large Button Keyboards

The VisionBoard keyboards are very helpful for anyone with low vision issues. Their over-sized keys, measuring 3/4" x 3/4" on top, provide ample spacing between the keys and easy viewing for the eyes. They feature large-print letters and numbers and high contrast lettering to help reduce eye-strain and ease typing. Available with white keys or yellow keys. White VisionBoard is also available as a wireless keyboard, or as a Bluetooth keyboard. VisionBoard keyboards are all compatible with Mac O/S 10.1.5 or higher.

601044 White Keys \$54.95

601044 Yellow Keys \$54.95

601097 Wireless White \$59.95

601106 Bluetooth White \$59.95



Keys-U-See With Wireless Keyboard and Mouse

Are you tired of getting tripped up by all the computer cables on your desktop? With this wireless keyboard and mouse, you get all the benefits of the Keys-U-See Large Print black keyboard with yellow keys, plus the added convenience of wireless connectivity. Make your computing easier! Not Mac compatible.

601073 \$59.95

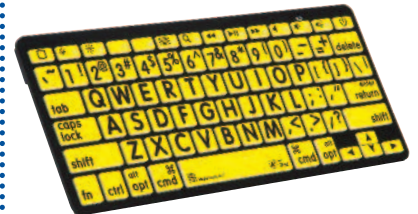


Large Print Keyboards for Mac

This 109 key wired keyboard has been designed specifically for Apple computers and features a full numeric pad. Elegant, ultra-thin low profile design for comfort. Features 2 USB ports and large 3/8 letters. Includes a USB keyboard light. Available in black or white keys.

Black on White Keys
601109 \$99.00

White on Black Keys
601111 \$99.00



Bluetooth iOS Keyboard

Bluetooth enabled, low vision keypads are designed specifically for iPad, iPhone, and iPod devices. Keypads measure 11" x 5" x 1".

Black on White Keys
601124 \$99.00

Black on Yellow Keys
601125 \$99.00



Children's Large Button Keyboard

KinderBoard keyboard for children makes it easy for a child to learn their way around a keyboard. It combines kid-sized ergonomics with educational enhancements and utilizes a color-based mnemonic system to teach and reinforce language and reading skills. Large, over-sized keys makes it very easy to read.

601055 \$69.95

Keyboards / Key Tops



4 Color Keyboard Stickers

This set of keyboard stickers contains 4 complete sets of stickers, each in a different color combination. (White on Black; Black on White; Yellow on Black; Black on Yellow.) This allows a user to mix and match color combinations for optimal visibility.

601117 \$14.95



Laptop Keyboard Labels

Large print stick-on labels are specially designed for laptops and enlarge letters up to 400%.

- Yellow Keys / Black Letters**
601089 \$12.95
- White Keys / Black Letters**
601090 \$12.95
- Black Keys / White Letters**
601091 \$12.95



Keyboard Light

Better lighting on your keyboard can help make typing easier. LED light uses a USB connection to plug into a USB slot on your own keyboard.

601118 \$20.95



Zoom Caps Keytop Enlargers

Enlarges the keytop legend to fill the entire top surface of the key. Stick on design enlarges to approximately double the size. Each set contains a full set of keytops that works for both Windows and Apple keyboards.

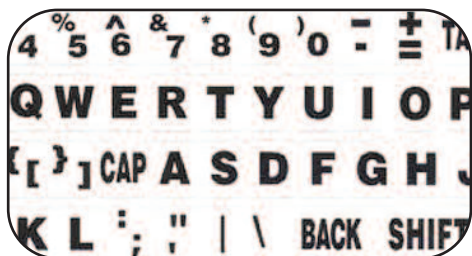
- Black Keys / White Letters**
ZC-W \$14.95
- Off-White Keys / Black Letters**
ZC-B \$14.95



Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white markings on black as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.

521045 \$19.95



Key Top Labels

Black on white labels create a great contrast for high visibility. Pack contains two identical sheets of 110 stickers. Good for PC's or Macs.

White Keys/Black Letters
7910103 \$11.95



Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.

601098 \$21.95



BIGtrack Trackball

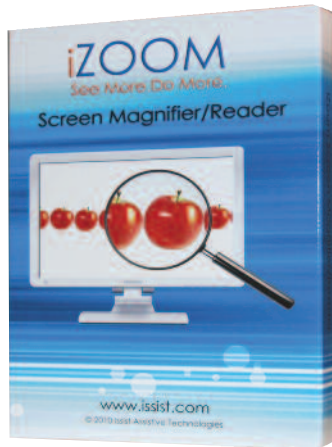
With its 3" trackball, The BIGtrack is an easy and effective way to move the mouse cursor across the screen. The large yellow ball has great high contrast visibility and requires less fine motor control than a standard trackball, making it great for both low vision and/or those lacking fine motor skills. Also great for kids. It has a left and a right mouse click button located above the trackball to avoid unwanted mouse clicks.

601121 \$79.00

TIP:

Many computer operating systems (both Windows and Mac) are now coming with better accessibility options in their basic packages. Such functionality may include basic screen reading and screen magnification controls, as well as color contrast options. Do some research and upgrade to a new operating system for significant enhancements in accessibility.

Software



Magnification Reading Software

Use iZoom software to enlarge images on your computer screen up to 36X. With iZoom you can also change screen and contrast colors, increase mouse size, realign web pages and hear entire documents, emails, and web pages spoken aloud. iZoom can even read PDF files. iZoom is compatible with CCTV's and has a dual monitor function so that you can spread your reading material over 2 monitors. Magnification features include font smoothing, locator enhancements, 8 different zooming modes, floating windows to "lock" a portion of the screen, and focus tracking to draw your attention to commands outside the zoomed window. Speech features include mouse echo, typing echo, narration, and speech controls. iZoom is available in either a CD version, or a grab and go non-installing USB version. With USB, plug it into any computer and when you're done, take the USB drive with you and use it again somewhere else. Please inquire if you need a demo version.

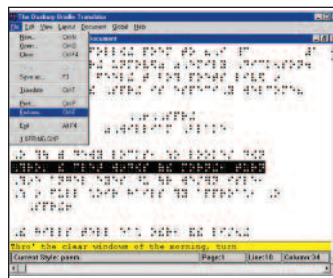
- 601102 iZoom CD \$299.00
- 601103 iZoom USB \$399.00



Duxbury Braille Translator

Produces Braille from print, or vice versa. Features

- The recognized standard of translation
- Textbook layout (according to Library of Congress standards)
- Print-to-Braille and Braille-to-print production
- American or British style, with several embedded grade-1 foreign languages
- American Computer Braille Code
- Compatible with Word, HTML and other formats
- Flexible input capabilities such as electronic mail and optical character recognition (OCR)
- Compatible with all commercial embossers.



- C1-WIN \$695.00



Lime Lighter Low Vision Music Reader

The Lime Lighter is a complete hardware and software package which give low vision musicians access to printed music. The software is loaded on a Window touch screen tablet and is controlled by a Bluetooth foot pedal which allows users to scroll through the music hands free. Music can be imported into Lime Lighter via scanning with the included SharpEYE Music reader, via importing musicXML documents, or typed or played in. The music is then magnified from 1.25X to 10X on the display. Can also save music mark ups. Audio play back at any tempo. Computer tablet is light enough to rest on a music stand.



- 601131 \$2,995.00



Typio Typing Tutor

Typio is an accessible typing tutor software program designed for teachers. For the student it has guided instruction through the entire keyboard with fun sound effects. For the teacher it has customizable practice lessons, individual student record keeping with detailed, printable reports, and the ability to review past lessons. Comes with 45 lessons which automatically save progress and advance only when the student meets their pre-set goals. Teachers can also create custom lessons.

- 601132 \$99.95

Digital Recorder with Dragon Naturally Speaking

Philips digital recorder comes preloaded with Dragon Naturally Speaking DVR Edition, a speech to text software. Create spoken digital files on the recorder and then transfer those files to a PC. Dragon will then convert those audio files into text files stored on your computer. Recorder comes with 4 GB internal memory, and a micro SD slot for up to 32 GB. Voice Activated Recording for hands free recording.



- 601148 \$99.95

Screen Blue Blocker Protection

Newer digital devices such as tablets, laptops and smart phones emit 5 times more high energy light than previous devices. High exposure to this light increases eye strain and could increase risk factors for the retina, including macular degeneration. Prolonged usage before bed time can also disrupt sleep patterns. Reticare screen covers, available in sizes for many popular devices, can help block this harmful blue light and reduce eye strain.



New

4.7" Eye Protector for Smartphones. Compatible with:

- Apple iPhone 7/6S/6
- Samsung Galaxy A3
- Other 4.7" screens

601133 **\$19.95**

5.5" Eye Protector for Smartphones. Compatible with:

- Apple iPhone 7/6S/6Plus
- Other 5.5" screens

601134 **\$19.95**

9.7" Eye Protector for Tablets. Compatible with:

- Apple iPad Air and iPad 4/3/2 & iPad Pro 9.7"
- Samsung Galaxy Tab A 9.7"/Tab S2 9.7"
- Other screens ~ 5.9" x 7.8"

601136 **\$34.95**

10.1" Eye Protector for Tablets. Compatible with:

- Samsung Galaxy Tab A 10.1"/Tab 4 10.1"
- Lenovo Tab 2-X30F & Asus 10.1" Zen Pad
- Other screens ~ 5.3" x 8.5"

601137 **\$34.95**

C-Pen Reader Pen

This scanning and reading pen is helpful for people with dyslexia or those needing a little reinforcement in their reading. Roll the pen over a line of printed text, and the text displays in the pen display box, and is spoken out loud. Captured lines of text can also be uploaded to a PC or Mac computer. Pen can be adjusted for right or left handed scanning and can scan and speak in English, French, and **Spanish**. Menu commands are only visual and are not spoken.



New

601147 **\$249.95**

New

Victor Reader Trek Talking GPS and Book Player



Victor Reader Trek is a handheld talking GPS for people who are blind or visually impaired. It verbally announces names of streets, intersections and landmarks as you walk. Simply press a button and it tells your current nearest address, cardinal direction of travel, and description of the next intersection. To travel to a specific location, type in an address, search for a landmark, or record a route as you walk. Save a location with a voice tagged landmark to pull up for future trips. Trek provides different directions for pedestrian or vehicle travel to ensure the safest and most effective directions for mode of travel. Victor Reader Trek also incorporates all of the simple book reading and media playback experience of the Victor Reader Stream to give you 2 great devices in one! Other features include Bluetooth connectivity for headphones or other input devices, and Tom Tom maps (which now include entire country maps). Weighs only 5 ounces.

601150 **\$699.00**

New



RiVO2 Smartphone Keyboard

RiVO 2 is a portable Bluetooth keyboard about the size of a credit card. It allows blind and visually impaired smartphone users to more easily access all the functionality of their phones using tactile keys. With its 20 tactile keys, RiVO can manage 50 phone navigation commands, touch typing, Voice Over support, and music and audio control. Examples include commands to switch between apps, scroll through a page or list, read an item, or search your phone. All phone sounds, including VoiceOver, can play through the keyboard's speaker or earphone jack, allowing you to keep your phone tucked away. A built in microphone allows the user to access Siri, while still keeping the phone tucked away. RiVO supports 27 languages, including English and **Spanish**.

601149 **\$299.00**

Amplified Cordless Telephones



Clarity Bluetooth Enabled Amplified Cordless Phone

Clarity's newest BT914 allows the user to have both a landline **40dB** amplified DECT 6.0 cordless phone AND to use Bluetooth technology to pair the cordless phone to a user's mobile phone, thereby receiving the mobile calls over the amplified handset. Ring tones can be set to identify landline calls versus mobile phone calls. Now you can amplify mobile calls in your home with patented Clarity Power™. A landline is not even required if the user only wants to amplify mobile calls. Pair up to 2 Bluetooth devices, including phones and headsets. Other features include a digital answering machine, large easy-to-use keypad, and adjustable tone control. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721126 BT914 \$119.95 **721132 Add'l BT914 Handset \$49.95**



Clarity Extra Loud DECT Phones With Talking Caller ID

Clarity's XLC series of DECT 6.0 cordless phones have been specially designed to offer users a phone that is simple to use with a high quality feature set. To help people hear clearly, the XLC3.4 phone offers Digital Clarity Power™ to provide up to **50dB** of incoming amplification and 15dB of outgoing voice amplification. The extra loud and clear speakerphone enables easy hands-free communication. For ease of use, the phone features large, illuminated buttons, a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a high contrast caller ID screen with large font. Expandable up to 4 total phones. The XLC2 offers all the above features, but offers larger keys in place of the visual caller ID display.

721098 XLC3.4+ \$159.95 **721099 Add'l XLC3.4 Handset \$99.95**
721097 XLC2+ \$143.95



Serene 50+dB Cordless Phones

Serene's CL phones offer fantastic features for both the hard of hearing as well as the visually impaired. Hearing features include amplification up to **50+dB**, High Definition Sound Technology for un-matched voice clarity, Digital Tone Enhancement, a super loud ringer, and two visual ring flashers. For the visually impaired, the phone offers large backlit buttons, talking caller ID, and a talking keypad for verbal reinforcement of the numbers being dialed. Phones also include a loud handset speakerphone with volume control. Model CL-60 offers a visual display caller ID and 3 one-touch speed dials, while model CL-65 offers talking caller ID only, and 8 one-touch speed dials. One year manufacturer warranty. Both phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721064 CL-60 Visual CID \$149.95 **721070 Add'l CL-60 Handset \$89.95**
721069 CL-65 8 One-Touch Dials \$139.95 **721071 Add'l CL-65 Handset \$79.95**



Serene 50+dB with Answering Machine

Serene's CL-60A starts with the wide array of features found on the CL-60 above (visual caller ID, 3 one touch dials) and offers expanded features. The CL-60A offers an integrated, amplified answering machine with a slow play-back feature to slow down those fast talkers who speed through their messages. It also features a speakerphone in the base, in addition to the handset speakerphone. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721100 CL-60A w/ Answer Machine \$169.95 **721070 CL-60A Handset \$89.95**

Amplified Cordless Telephones

Amplicom PowerTel 720 50dB Cordless Phone

Amplicom's large button cordless phone offers easy access to a high-quality **50dB** amplified phone. The DECT 6.0 phone with a handset speakerphone also offers 2 programmable personalized sound settings so that a user can set and save two different combinations of volume, tone, and boost settings for different individual needs and profiles. The phone also includes 5 tone control settings, talking caller ID, 3 one touch memory dials, and 2 LED visual ringers. The PowerTel 720 includes an integrated answering machine with message playback either through the base or the handset. Expandable up to 4 total handsets.



721087 PowerTel 720

\$149.95

721094 Add'l Handset

\$89.95

Clarity D700 Series

Clarity's D700 series phones are a great solution for people with mild to moderate hearing loss seeking an easy to see and use phone. Most offer up to **40dB** of Clarity Power™ amplification in a DECT 6.0 phone. In addition they have a loud and clear handset speakerphone, adjustable tone control, large backlit buttons, 10 one-touch speed dial numbers, an easy to read caller ID display, and a 100 name and number phone book. The D714 additionally includes a digital answering machine. The D712 is identical to the D714, with the answering machine, but with only **30dB** of amplification. It's a great value for those only needing a little extra help. All phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721102

721103

721102 D704 40dB Base phone **\$99.95**

721103 D714 40dB w/ Ans. Machine **\$114.95**

721105 Add'l D704/D714 Handset **\$59.95**

721125 D712 30dB w/ Ans. Machine **\$79.95**

721134 Add'l D712 Handset **\$49.95**

Geemarc AmpliDECT350

Geemarc's **40dB** AD350 cordless phone was developed specifically to be used with hearing aids set to the T position, delivering amazing sound quality due to new proprietary telecoil antenna technology. The AmpliDECT350 was also designed to be easy to use and see with a very simple one key menu, and extra large font display. It also features caller ID on a high resolution backlit display, a 50 number phonebook, 4 one-touch memory dials, a high quality speakerphone, mute, multiple ring tones, and a built in flash light! Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721113 AD350 **\$59.95**

721114 Add'l AD350 Handset **\$49.95**

Serene CL-30 DECT phone

This phone has fabulous features for someone seeking amplification and ease of use. Really large, lighted buttons are super-easy to see and use. Talking caller ID announces calls as they come in (with no visual display), and all keys also "talk" to confirm the digits as you are dialing. High performance speakerphone allows for hands free use. A bright visual ring indicator, **38dB** amplification, and a 90dB ringer help people with moderate hearing loss. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721068 CL-30 **\$79.95**

721096 CL-30 Handset **\$49.95**

Panasonic 40dB with Talking Caller ID

This Panasonic phone has lots of terrific features to make it useful to everyone in the house. Phone offers **40dB** of amplification with 6 voice tone settings for people with moderate hearing loss. It also offers Slow Talk to slow the speed of speech in real time and when checking voice messages. For people with low vision, it offers large backlit keys, as well as talking caller ID and a talking keypad. It also includes a 17 minute answering machine, 100 name and number phone book, and call blocking up to 250 numbers. Expandable up to 6 total handsets.



New

721148 **\$119.95**

721150 Add'l Handset **\$69.95**

Amplified Telephones



Serene 50dB Phone with Bluetooth

Serene's HD-70 amplified corded telephone gives you the many benefits of a 50dB amplified telephone from Serene, along with the added feature of Bluetooth pairing to your personal cell phone. Bluetooth pairing allows you to make and receive calls through your smartphone but to listen to them through the clarity and amplification of your corded HD-70. Other fabulous phone features include talking caller ID and call waiting, 12 speed dial buttons with name announce, a large talking keypad with selectable color back lit buttons, loud and flashing ringers, and a Q&A button to connect you immediately to a Serene representative for any questions. A landline is not necessary if you want to pair the HD-70 to your smartphone and use only cellular service.

721140

\$179.95



Clarity Alto Digital Extra Loud Speakerphone

Clarity's Alto speakerphones feature Digital Clarity Power™ technology to enhance audio performance and quality to equal that of high end digital hearing aids. They minimize background noise and amplify the human voice only, and amplify soft and loud sounds differently. The Alto amplifies incoming sounds up to **53dB** and outgoing speech up to **15dB**. It also offers an extra loud speakerphone, large backlit dial pad buttons, 10 one-touch speed dials, an oversized bright visual ringer, an extra loud (**100dB**) audible ringer, a talking keypad and talking (but not visual) caller ID. The phones come with headset, neckloop, and bedshaker ports. TIA-4953 certified for mild, moderate, and severe hearing loss.

721116

\$159.95



Clarity Alto Plus Speakerphone with Caller ID

Alto Plus incorporates all of the features of the Alto phone above, but it also has a large tilting LCD display with large font. This large screen, combined with the talking key pad and the talking caller ID, makes the phone great for both the visually impaired as well as the hard of hearing. Alto Plus offers 3 one-touch speed dials. The Alto, Alto Plus, and Sempre all offer ClarityLogic™ - a remote diagnostic service which allows a Clarity representative to "view" phone settings and make possible adjustments.

721117

\$169.95



Serene 55dB Amplified Phone

Serene Innovation's HD-60 phone offers up to **55dB** of amplification using High Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear, and easy to understand. It uses Digital Speech Tone Enhancement to boost and enhance the speech frequencies that you can't hear well and Digital Sound Processing to eliminate virtually all distortion, echo effects, and unwanted squealing. Great features include a backlit keypad, 12 one-touch memory dial buttons, 2 visual ringers, and an extra loud, adjustable ringer.

721036

\$149.95



Geemarc Ampli550 Amplified Speakerphone

This feature-rich amplified telephone helps you customize the sound you hear for your type of hearing loss. Phone offers up to **52dB** incoming call amplification as well as adjustable tone control. Talking caller ID, with storage for 99 incoming names and numbers, helps you see who is calling. Other features include a speakerphone, with **15dB** amplification, talking keypad, an extra-loud 95dB ringer with a visual strobe, a large keypad with backlit buttons, 3-level speech output control to amplify your outgoing voice up to **12dB**, 9 one touch speed dials, 1 speed dial direct to Customer Service, and a 3.5mm jack for an optional bed shaker.

721042

\$159.95

Amplified Telephones

Serene HD-60J 55dB Phone

Serene Innovation's HD-60J offers **55dB** of amplification using its High Definition Sound Technology, along with extra large, high visibility buttons with Braille markings. Phone can be set so that pre-set amplification levels are on every time the phone is picked up. Digital Speech Tone Enhancement is of excellent quality and very precise. Other features include an Off-Hook alert, 3 one-touch and 10 two-touch memory dials, front and side visual ring indicators, and a 95dB adjustable ringer.

721037

\$149.95



Serene HD-65 with Talking Caller ID

Serene Innovation's HD-65 phone offers up to **55dB** of amplification using High Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear, and easy to understand. It uses Digital Speech Tone Enhancement to boost and enhance the speech frequencies that you can't hear well and Digital Sound Processing to eliminate virtually all distortion, echo effects, and unwanted squealing. **Talking caller ID can announce calls in English, Spanish, or French,** and the talking key pad **will also speak in English, Spanish, or French.** Other features include a backlit keypad, 6 one-touch memory dial buttons, 2 visual ringers, and an extra loud, adjustable ringer.

721095

\$174.95



50dB Amplified Phone With Answering Machine

Amplicom's PowerTel 760 corded phone provides up to **50dB** of amplification, along with many other useful features. To help manage sound, it offers 3 equalizer tone control settings with HFE (high frequency emphasis,) and it has 3 different profile settings to save 3 different personalized volume, tone, and boost settings. Other useful features include an integrated 11-minute answering machine, a speakerphone, talking caller ID and a talking keypad, a 200 name phone book, and large easy-to-read dialing buttons. For a two phone combo, the PowerTel 780 includes both the corded phone and a DECT 6.0 50dB cordless phone as well.

721090 PowerTel 760 Corded

\$129.95

721088 PowerTel 780 corded/cordless combo

\$199.95



Talking Amplified Phone

Phone features jumbo size talking buttons with Braille characters to help you dial quickly and correctly. Using your own voice, you can record your own announcements for the number buttons, 10 memory buttons and emergency buttons. Has an extra loud ringer and a bright visual ring indicator, and a hearing aid compatible **50dB** amplified handset with tone control. Available with white or black buttons. Desk or wall mountable.

HI-JV35 Black Buttons

\$139.95

HI-JV35W White Buttons

\$139.95



Big Button Telephone with Extra Large, Talking Caller ID

This speakerphone has been explicitly designed for the needs of the low vision and hard of hearing user. In addition to large buttons, it has the largest display screen of any on the market, measuring 4.5" x 2.75". The phone also has multiple talking functions, including playback of the numbers as you press them, talking caller ID, and vocalization of all commands in set up mode. Record contact names and hear them spoken as a call comes in. For people needing audio help, the phone features amplification up to **40dB**, tone control, and an extra bright visual ringer. Hearing aid compatible, desk or wall mountable and includes a headset jack.

501028

\$199.95



Corded Amplified Telephones



Serene 45dB Phone With Voice Activated Answering

Serene's HD-50JV has been designed to make using the phone easy. It amplifies incoming sound up to **45dB** and uses High-Definition Sound Technology for un-matched sound clarity. To further aid sound quality, Digital Sound Processing technology eliminates virtually all distortion, echoes, and static. Jumbo-sized keys, with Braille markings, make this phone easy for the low vision user, while VoiceAmatic voice-activated answering lets you answer incoming calls just by saying "hello" and activating the high performance speakerphone.

721084

\$139.95



40dB Amplified Multifunction Telephone

The AMPLICL100 is an economical way to provide up to **40dB** of adjustable, amplified listening for people with moderate hearing loss. Large, easy access dialing buttons, and 9 one touch and 3 emergency dial buttons make the phone very easy to dial and use. It also offers an extra bright visual ring indicator and up to 4dB of outbound voice amplification. No AC power required.

721142

\$69.95



Clarity Corded/Cordless Combo with Answering Machine

This convenient, expandable phone combination gives you a **40dB** corded phone and a 35dB cordless phone in one easy package. The Clarity E814 base unit comes with an amplified digital answering machine as well as a high contrast caller ID screen, giving you terrific functionality. Other features include an extra loud speakerphone on the base, 5 one-touch speed dials, 10 different ringer melodies with 6 volume levels, and a large keypad with easy to read numbers. Expandable up to 4 cordless handsets total.

721119 Corded/Cordless Combo

\$119.95

721121 Additional Cordless Handset

\$39.95



Big Button 40dB Speakerphone

Simple phone offers large buttons, and a choice of 20dB or **40dB** of amplification. It also has a two-way speakerphone with a hi/low switch, an adjustable ringer with a hi/low switch, a one-touch 911 dial button, 10 two-touch memory dials, and a visual ring indicator. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of power loss.

721082

\$43.95



40dB Photo Dial Speakerphone

Value priced phone has good features for both the visually impaired and hard of hearing. Amplification is available at 3 discrete levels of **20, 30** and **40dB**, and a visual ring indicator makes it easier to see the phone ringing. For ease of dialing, there are easy-to-see buttons, 3 one-touch photo dial buttons, 9 two-touch memory dials, and a two way speakerphone. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of a power loss.

721122

\$43.95

Corded Amplified Telephones

Amplified Business Telephones

Amplified Business Telephones

Sophisticated business telephones provide 40dB or 50dB of amplification in either 1 line or 2 line phones. Phones can digitally adjust frequency-specific volumes so that any user, especially those in noisy environments, can comfortably hear a caller's voice. The conference grade speaker phone restores low-frequencies sounds to deliver a crisp acoustic experience only found in high end phones. Huge 7.4", 3 line display is easy to read, even from a distance. Phones also include RJ22 and 2.5mm headset jacks with built in amplification, a 99 name directory, 7 one-touch memory dials, and one touch call forwarding.



One Line Phones

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 812513 ST140 40dB | \$109.95 |
| 812515 ST150 50dB | \$139.95 |

Two Line Phones

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| 812517 ST240 40dB | \$129.95 |
| 812519 ST250 50dB | \$159.95 |

Plantronics Noise Cancelling Telephone Headset

- eliminates 75% of background noise
- makes speech much clearer in noisy environments
- binaural sound
- perfect balance between light weight, superior sound and outstanding comfort



Plantronics® Amplifier

- Use with a digital or analog phone, in the office or at home. Connect a headset, switch between headset and handset, and increase volume.
- headset/handset toggle
- increases incoming volume to 21 dB
- set outgoing volume up to 46 dB



H326 **\$114.95**

HED014 **\$129.95**

High Quality Voice Dialing Phone

The AmpliTalk 100 is a voice-dialing phone which incorporates the high quality voice recognition technology of the Vocally III voice dialer and enables its users to simply pick up the phone, speak the name of the person they want to call, and let the phone dial automatically! Users can store and dial up to 45 different names and numbers, or they can directly speak the digits of the number they wish to dial. Alternatively they can dial by directly pushing the extra large buttons with Braille. Modest **28dB** amplification and a bright red visual ring indicator provide additional benefits. Voice prompt languages include English, **Spanish**, and French.

721147 **\$295.00**



Amplified Photo Speakerphone

The Serene HD-40P speakerphone offers High-Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. Providing **26dB** of amplification, this phone is telephone-line powered, requiring no bulky AC adapter. It also features nine easy to setup photo memory buttons for one touch dialing, two visual ring indicators, an extra loud ringer, and hearing aid compatibility.

721044 **\$79.95**



Specialty Telephones

Amplicom PowerTel 785 Combo With Emergency Dialing

Amplicom's emergency phone combines great features in an amplified phone with the security of an emergency phone. Amplified phone features include a corded/cordless combination with **50dB** of incoming call amplification, an integrated 11 minute answering machine, speakerphone capabilities on both phones, talking caller ID, and large easy-to-read dialing buttons. A separate wrist-worn device gives you remote answer capabilities (by engaging the speakerphone), vibration signal upon receipt of a call, and an emergency activation button which starts the 3-number dialing chain in the event of an emergency. An additional 3 DECT cordless handsets or wrist shakers can be added to give you access throughout your house.



721089

\$249.95

721093 Add'l Wrist Shaker

\$79.95

50dB Emergency Telephone

The Ampli600 Amplified Emergency Connect (AEC) Phone is a **50dB** amplified phone with caller ID, speakerphone and emergency connect features all in one unit. The emergency connect feature gives you the peace of mind of a security service, without the monthly monitoring fees. In the event of an emergency, a user presses a button on the separate transmitter, and the phone automatically starts to dial 6 pre-programmed numbers. When a real person picks up this call, they hear a pre-recorded message and can then activate the sender's speakerphone to speak to the person in trouble. System includes 2 battery operated waterproof remote transmitters.



721085

\$149.95

40dB Emergency Phone with Remote Answer

In the event of an emergency, this phone activates a loud, local alarm within the house. If there is no response within 15 seconds, the unit will start dialing emergency numbers from the phone book (up to 30 names) and will play a recorded emergency message. The receiver can accept the call to engage a speakerphone conversation. Other features include **40dB** of amplification, talking caller ID with recordable names, a two way speakerphone with remote answer from the emergency pendant, a low battery alert, and a visual ringer with an adjustable volume. Pendant can work up to 90 feet away, in an open room. AC powered with battery back up.



721123

\$129.95

Guardian 911 Emergency Alert System

With the Guardian Alert 911 emergency communication system, you can always have live emergency access to a person at all times. Plug the base station into a phone line and wear the emergency pendant around your neck. In the event of an emergency, push the button on the pendant and you are connected to a 911 operator. Use the speaker on the pendant to talk directly to the operator and have a live 2-way conversation. No need to shout into a speakerphone which may be located across the room. Pendant runs on 1 AAA battery and is splash resistant so that it can be taken into the shower. No monthly fees. An optional battery backup will keep the Guardian 911 operating in the event of a power loss.



721109

\$149.95

721128 Battery Backup

\$39.95

Ensemble Amplified Captioning Phone

The improved Ensemble captioning phone offers a **50dB** amplified phone combined with a large 8" color touchscreen for captioned conversations, providing an excellent solution for individuals with hearing loss and low vision. Captions are provided free-of-charge to the user via ClearCaptions (FCC certified). Captioned conversations can be saved for later reference and their display can be managed with different font and contrast settings. High speed wired or wireless internet access is required for captioning. In most locations, this phone will be set up in your home by a ClearCaptions representative.



721138

\$75.00

Phone Feature Guides



LS&S offers a wide variety of products for people with some form of hearing loss. Amplified telephone products and accessories are some of our most popular items in this category. For people not using hearing aids, a personal assistive listening device may help them hear personal conversations and reconnect to the folks around them. TV listeners help people listen to the television in comfort – easily allowing you to keep up with the news or the latest show. Staying on schedule is key to maintaining an independent lifestyle, and vibrating clocks and watches can help with that task. Finally, for people with profound hearing loss, LS&S offers several different types of alerting systems. Whatever the problem you're trying to address – let us know and we'll help find the solution.

Cordless Phone Feature Guide

| LS&S MODEL | RETAIL PRICE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE # | MFG | AMPLIFICATION | CALLER ID | ANSWERING MACHINE | TALKING KEYPAD | SPEAKER-PHONE | # OF 1 TOUCH DIALS | LIGHTED PAD | ADD'L HANDSETS |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 721064 | \$149.95 | CL-60 | 96 | Serene | 50 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721069 | \$139.95 | CL-65 | 96 | Serene | 50 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | 8 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721100 | \$169.95 | CL-60A | 96 | Serene | 50 | Yes, Talking | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721098 | \$159.95 | XLC3.4 | 96 | Clarity | 50 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes, 3 |
| 721097 | \$143.95 | XLC2 | 96 | Clarity | 50 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes, 3 |
| 721087 | \$149.95 | PT 720 | 97 | Amplicom | 50 | Yes, Talking | Yes | | Yes | 3 | | Yes, 3 |
| 721068 | \$79.95 | CL-30 | 97 | Serene | 40 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | 8 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721126 | \$119.95 | BT914 | 96 | Clarity | 40 | | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes, 4 |
| 721102 | \$99.95 | D704 | 97 | Clarity | 40 | Yes | | | Yes | 10 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721103 | \$114.95 | D714 | 97 | Clarity | 40 | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 10 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721113 | \$74.95 | AD350 | 97 | Geemarc | 40 | Yes | | | Yes | 4 | | Yes, 4 |
| 721125 | \$79.95 | D712 | 97 | Clarity | 30 | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 10 | Yes | Yes, 4 |
| 721148 | \$119.95 | KXTGM420 | 97 | Panasonic | 40 | Yes, Talking | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 | Yes | Yes, 5 |

Corded Phone Feature Guide

| LS&S MODEL | RETAIL PRICE | DESCRIPTION | PAGE # | MFG | AMPLIFICATION | CALLER ID | ANSWERING MACHINE | TALKING KEYPAD | SPEAKER-PHONE | # OF 1 TOUCH DIALS | SPEECH AMP. | AC REQ'D |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| 721036 | \$149.95 | HD-60 | 98 | Serene | 55 | | | | | 12 | | Yes |
| 721037 | \$149.95 | HD-60J | 99 | Serene | 55 | | | | | 3 | | Yes |
| 721095 | \$174.95 | HD-65 | 99 | Serene | 55 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | | 6 | | Yes |
| 721116 | \$159.95 | Alto | 98 | Clarity | 53 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes, Amp | 10 | 15dB | Yes |
| 721117 | \$169.95 | Alto Plus | 98 | Clarity | 53 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes, Amp | 3 | 15dB | Yes |
| 721042 | \$159.95 | Ampli550 | 98 | Geemarc | 52 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes, Amp | 9 | 12dB | Yes |
| 812515/19 | \$139.95 | ST150/ST250 | 101 | Fanstel | 52 | Yes | | | Yes, Amp | 7 | | Yes |
| 721085 | \$149.95 | Ampli600 | 102 | Geemarc | 50 | Yes | | | Yes, Amp | 9 | | Yes |
| 721140 | \$179.95 | HD-70 | 98 | Serene | 50 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | 12 | | Yes |
| HI-JV35 | \$139.95 | JV35 | 99 | Clarity | 50 | | | Yes | | 3 | | Yes |
| 721090 | \$129.95 | PowerTel760 | 99 | Amplicom | 50 | Yes, Talking | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 | | Yes |
| 721089 | \$249.95 | PowerTel785 | 102 | Amplicom | 50 | Yes, Talking | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 | | Yes |
| 721084 | \$139.95 | HD-50JV | 100 | Serene | 45 | | | | Yes, Amp | 3 | | Yes |
| 812513/17 | \$109.95 | ST140/ST240 | 101 | Fanstel | 40 | Yes | | | Yes, Amp | 7 | | Yes |
| 501028 | \$199.95 | BDP400 | 99 | Geemarc | 40 | Yes, Talking | | Yes | Yes | 3 | | Yes |
| 721142 | \$69.95 | AMPLICL100 | 100 | Geemarc | 40 | | | | | 9 | 4dB | No |
| 721119 | \$119.95 | E814 Combo | 100 | Clarity | 40 | Yes | Yes | | Yes, Amp | 5 | | Yes |
| 721123 | \$129.95 | FC-7677-2 | 102 | Future Call | 40 | Yes, Talking | | | Yes | 1 | | Yes |
| 721082 | \$43.95 | FC-2907 | 100 | Future Call | 40 | | | | Yes | 1 | | No |
| 721122 | \$43.95 | FC-1001 | 100 | Future Call | 40 | | | | Yes | 3, Photo | | No |
| 721147 | \$295.00 | AmpliTalk 100 | 101 | Activocal | 28 | | | | | 3 | | Yes |
| 721044 | \$79.95 | HD-40P | 101 | Serene | 26 | | | | Yes | 9, Photo | | No |

** All above phones are Hearing Aid Compatible

Telephone Accessories



HearAll Cell Phone Amplifier

Pair your Bluetooth® enabled cell phone to this Serene amplified handset and receive up to **40dB** of amplification on your cell phone calls. Adjustable tone booster allows you to further refine the amplification to hear the particular sounds that you can't hear well. Latest DSP technology eliminates static and distortion for easy listening. Selectable speakerphone mode, together with the magnetic visor clip, allows hands-free conversation in cars. Also works with T-Coils to reduce cell phone static and interference.

721136 **\$99.95**



Portable Telephone Amplifier

Strap on amplifier provides portable phone amplification up to **26dB**. Fits on any standard, cordless, or pay-phone handset. Gives travelers amplification wherever they are. The most compact and lightweight in its class. Comes with 2 AAA batteries and a soft carrying pouch.

721054 **\$29.95**



40dB In-Line Amplifier

This convenient telephone amplifier allows you to amplify your incoming calls without having to buy a new telephone. Unit sits between the handset and the phone base and provides up to **40dB** of amplification. Adjustable volume and tone controls allow you to customize the incoming call sound to your needs and help distinguish between similar sounding words. Not for use with dial-in-handset phones.

HI-HA-40 **\$34.95**



40dB Answering Machine

This 24 minute digital answering machine allows you to adjust the volume (up to **40dB**), tone, and speed of your recorded messages. This gives the user great control over how they listen to the messages left for them. Rotary dials for speed and tone control let the user dial in to precisely the setting that works best for them. Other features include remote access, 3.5mm jack for headsets or neckloops, and room monitoring.

721091 **\$99.95**



IntelliCALL Universal In-Line Amplifier For Headsets or Handsets

Serene's UA-50 inline phone amplifier can be attached to any standard phone to provide additional amplification up to **45dB**. Volume control uses a rotary dial for longer life and adjustable tone control has three discrete settings for better precision. For business environments, this amplifier has a headset jack that is compatible with many business headsets. (Amplification stops at 35dB when using a headset.) Requires AC adapter (included).

721055 **\$79.95**

Universal Amplifier For Handsets

Same as above, but without the additional jack for headset use. Uses one 9V battery (not included).

721056 **\$34.95**



ClearSounds In-line Amplifier

Small, plug in amplifier is compatible with most analog, VOIP, or digital phones, offering up to **40dB** of volume and tone amplification of incoming calls. Will not work with cordless or dial-in-handset phones. Requires 1 9V battery (NI.) Measures 4" x 2.5".

721144 **\$34.95**

Telephone Ringers & Signalers



Clarity Super Loud Phone Ringer

Super loud external ringer has adjustable volume up to 95dB and adjustable ring tone between 250 and 1200MHz. Ringer is line powered, so you don't need any additional batteries or AC power. Never miss a call again!

721143 **\$34.95**



Ringmaster Cell Phone/Home Phone Ringer

Serene's external ringer alerts you to either a standard phone OR a cell phone ring, with a super loud ring adjustable up to 95dB and a flashing signal. For cell phone use, attach your phone to the unit, and when the cell phone vibrates it activates the ringer. Ringer has selectable ring patterns and tones to tailor your signal.

721057 **\$39.95**



Super Bright Strobe Flasher

This super bright strobe flashes each time your phone rings, visually alerting you to an incoming call. Plugs directly into your phone and does not require additional power. Lightweight and easy to install.

731022 **\$24.95**

Universal Ringer/Flasher

With this universal device, you can receive notification of inbound calls from either a land line phone or a cell phone. Plug in a land line, or rest the cell phone in the cradle and set the phone to vibrate. Different flashing patterns and ring tones will let you know if the inbound call is from the land line, cell, or Skype. Indicator lights also let you know if you have a missed call or SMS message. Includes a USB port for charging a cell phone, and a jack for an optional bed shaker.

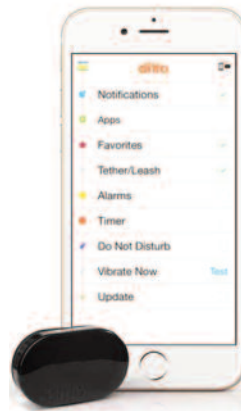


721137 **\$79.95**



Ditto Cell Phone Alert

Small, discreet waterproof clip connects with your own iOS or Android smartphone using Bluetooth and a free app. When you receive a call, text, email or other alert, Ditto vibrates to let you know of that activity. App allows you to customize exactly what types of alerts to receive, and from whom. Compatible with 60 additional apps. Works up to 50 feet away from phone.



721146 **\$39.95**

Ringer/Flasher Telephone Signaler



There is no need to miss your important telephone calls. The Amplicall10 signaler provides both a loud 95dB amplified ring and an extra bright camera flash LED to alert you to an incoming call. The amplified ringer has adjustable tone, volume, and ring patterns. Signal options include signal off, flash and audio, flash and shake, or audio and shake. Bed shaker is optional. Uses 4 AA batteries (included).

731040 **\$49.95**
HI-SS12VW Bed Shaker \$32.95

Amplified Ringer With Strobe

There is no need to miss your important telephone calls. Signaler provides both a loud 95dB amplified ring and a bright strobe to alert you to an incoming call. The amplified ringer has both adjustable tone and volume to meet your needs. Signal options include signal off, flash and audio, flash and shake, or audio and shake. Bed shaker is optional. AC adapter included.



731033 **\$54.95**

Accessories

Earphones & Headphones



Wide Range Earphone

HI-EAR008 \$15.00

Single Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR013 \$15.00

Double Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR014 \$18.00



HI-EAR013



HI-EAR-014T

Earphones With Tips

Flexible non-allergenic eartips fit a variety of ear sizes and provide good stability for the earphone to stay in your ear.

Double Eartips

HI-EAR-014T \$23.00

Single Eartip

HI-EAR-013T \$18.00

Tip Changing Kit

HI-EAR-023KT \$45.00



Surround Earphone

HI-EAR-022 \$15.00



Deluxe Headphones:

HI-HED021 \$15.00



Behind The Head Headphone

Headphones rest behind the head for a comfortable fit.

HI-HED026 \$19.00

Microphones



Uni-Directional Microphone

A uni-directional mic only picks up sound from the direction in which it is pointing. Reduces unwanted background and overhead noise.

781021 \$39.00



Angled Uni-Directional Microphone

90° angled mic is great for people who want to keep their Pocketalker in their shirt pocket. Pocketalker discretely stays in pocket and mic still points towards the speaker.

781022 \$39.00



Replacement Plug Mount Microphone

HI-MIC-014 \$36.00



Mini Lapel Clip Microphone

Omni-directional condenser microphone can clip onto a lapel and has a 39" cord.

HI-MIC-090 \$72.00

Replacement Clip For HI-MIC-090

781031 \$5.00



Neckloop Telecoil Coupler

Works with hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil. Now with a safety breakaway feature in case the cord gets caught on an object.

HI-NKL001 \$49.00



iLoop Amplifier

For people using hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil, the iLoop works to amplify sounds coming from an audio device such as an MP3 player, iPod, or other player. Plug the iLoop into the headphone jack of the audio player, and receive up to **30dB** of clear, amplified sound through the T-Coil, with no background noise.

781051 \$39.95



Stealth Secret Sound Amplifier

The Stealth S.S.A.® is a clever personal sound amplification system that looks like a regular cell-phone earpiece. The rechargeable device is lightweight and compact, and amplifies sounds up to **50dB**, with variable amplification. Comes with 3 sizes of soft tips to give you a perfect fit in either the right or left ear.

781056 \$39.95

Assistive Listening Devices



Pocketalker 2.0

Personally tailor your listening experiences with the new Williams Sound Pocketalker 2.0's superior sound and unparalleled frequency range. The 2.0 offers all of the advantages and great qualities of the Pocketalker Ultra, with some notable improvements. The Pocketalker 2.0 offers superior sound quality with adjustable tone control and extended high and low frequency ranges, a more comfortable ergonomic design, built-in T-coil loop compatibility, and rechargeability with an optional recharging kit. Comes with 1 pair of stereo earphones and 1 pair of stereo headphones.

781055 \$199.00



Pocketalker™ Ultra

High Quality Personal Amplification

Hearing loss can make communicating and understanding a frustrating experience for both the speaker and the listener. The Pocketalker Ultra personal amplifier helps by amplifying sounds closest to the listener while reducing background noise, allowing the listener to enjoy conversations and social situations that previously were so challenging. High quality features include separate tone and volume controls and a lightweight, ergonomic design (2.7 ounces with batteries.) System includes: 2 AAA batteries for 99 hours of use, amplifier, plug mount microphone, TV listening cord with microphone clips, integrated belt clip, and neck lanyard.



781006 Pocketalker with Deluxe Lightweight Headphones \$139.00



781007 Pocketalker with Double Mini Earbuds \$139.00



781035 Pocketalker with Rear-Wear Headphones \$139.00



781009 Pocketalker with Neckloop Telecoil Coupler \$159.00



Turbo Ear

Micro Size Personal Amplifier

Hear all the sounds you've been missing—TV, conversations, classroom, movies, and more. Turbo Ear features high/low frequency setting, adjustable volume control, belt clip and mini earbud. Requires one AAA battery (included). Compact unit measures: 2 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1/2". Neckloop compatible.

HI-LHS-90 \$11.95



SuperEar Plus SE7500

The improved SuperEar Plus takes affordable assistive listening to a whole new level. The re-designed microphone substantially reduces feedback and case noise by lengthening the distance between the amplifier and the microphone. A new carrying case with an attached belt clip further reduces case noise. It can produce an increase in ambient sound gain up to 50dB to provide tremendous help for those with mild to moderate hearing loss. Uses 2 AAA batteries (included) and comes with headphones and unobtrusive earbuds. Five year manufacturer's warranty.

781030 \$59.95



New

WEAR Assistive Listening Device

The Wear ALD uses patent pending technology with 10 directional microphones to amplify close sounds (< 6 feet away) and not amplify far noises. This way the user hears only the person speaking and not distracting background noises. The directional arrangement of array microphones means that the user does not have to point the device in the direction of the speaker. The 2" diameter WEAR clips onto a user's clothing via a magnet, providing hands free amplification with adjustable volume for the listener. Uses a rechargeable battery.

781058 \$139.00

Personal FM Systems

PFM PRO Personal FM System



The Williams Sound PFM PRO personal FM system broadcasts a speaker's voice directly to the ears of individual listeners up to 150 feet away, making it an ideal amplification system for small groups, classrooms, employee training and consultation. The speaker wears a compact battery operated transmitter with a small lapel microphone that sends their voice to the listener who uses a compact battery operated receiver with volume control to hear the presentation loudly and clearly, even from the back of the room. The transmitter and receiver have 17 channels on the 72-76 MHz bandwidth frequency and can be locked in place once set. The T46 transmitter has the ability to operate in dual channel mode, allowing the user to easily switch between two different transmitting channels, each with its own set up parameters. System is compatible with cochlear implants when used with a neckloop. Items included: one transmitter, one receiver, lapel microphone, folding headphone, mini earphone, 2 AA batteries and a storage case. Lifetime PLUS limited warranty on the transmitter and receiver. 90 day warranty on headphones and microphones.



| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PFM-PRO | \$699.00 |
| PPA-R37N Additional Receiver | \$99.00 |

Bundle your PRM PRO with a dual drop in charger which will charge both the transmitter and the receiver. Saves time and money. Includes rechargeable batteries.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PFM-PRO-RCH PFM-PRO + Charger | \$749.00 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|



Nady Personal FM System

Nady Systems has been designing, manufacturing, and marketing wireless microphones since 1976. They are well known in the recording industry for their high fidelity, patented clear, natural sound. With their FM system, they bring this commercial sound quality expertise to a personal, easy-to-use system. Because this system is made for commercial video sound recording, it delivers clear, professional sounding audio without distracting ambient noise and can transmit up to 200' away, or up to 500' with line-of-sight. System consists of one receiver and one lavalier transmitter with Nady's state-of-the-art microphone. Receiver is ultra-compact – not much bigger than a cassette. Transmitter is available in 5 different frequencies and provides 16-20 hours of battery life from a single 9V battery. Three year warranty.



| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 781011 | \$139.95 |
| 781012 Add'l Receiver | \$99.95 |

Economical FM System

The Array AG-300 FM system works on UHF (Ultra High Frequency) frequencies, eliminating interference from other nearby activities. It also has three user-selectable channels so that you could have three different transmitters each broadcasting different speakers, all in the same vicinity. Additionally, multiple receivers can be added to one transmitter channel for a group setting. Set includes 1 transmitter, 1 receiver, one dual earphone, and one microphone with clip. Operating range is approximately 150 feet. Receiver and transmitter each use 2 AA batteries (NI).



| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 781043 AG-300, Transmitter + Receiver | \$274.00 |
| 781045 Additional Receiver | \$119.00 |

Large Area Communication

Personal PA® FM Assistive Listening Systems

The Personal PA® 457 large area listening system ensures people in your facility receive direct, clear communication of your message. With an operating range of 1,000 feet, it is ideal for schools, auditoriums, places of worship, and conferences. This complete turnkey solution plugs into your facility's existing sound system and is designed for those who need help overcoming background noise, reverberation, or distance from the sound source. The system includes the cutting edge T45 transmitter which is available in two models – one with and one without ethernet control. Ethernet control allows the transmitter settings to be changed over a network with hardwired or wireless devices. It also includes four PPA Select receivers (PPA R37), each featuring seek-button channel selection with access to 17 pre-set wideband frequencies between 72-76 MHz, and it includes 2 neckloops for T-Coil users and 4 single earbuds. The system is expandable, accommodating any number of listeners. This system complies with 2010 ADA guidelines for hearing assistance and is covered by Lifetime PLUS Limited Warranty.



| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| PPA-457 | Full System | \$1,289.00 |
| PPA-R37N | Additional Receiver | \$99.00 |

TV and Audio Listening

Serene TV SoundBox® Wireless TV Speaker

This portable and wireless speaker brings TV sound right in front of you. No more straining to hear your TV from across the room or far away. The volume control works independently from your TV speaker, allowing you to turn the TV volume down or completely off and still be able to hear the TV from this speaker. Adjustable Voice Enhancing with tone control makes each word fully intelligible and easier to comprehend. It's totally wireless and light weight. The convenient handle allows you to take it with you wherever you are watching TV, even in another room. Built-in rechargeable battery delivers up to 8 hours of listening time between charging periods. Includes a headphone jack.



| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 721130 | \$149.95 |
|---------------|-----------------|

Serene TV Direct TV-95

Serene Innovations' TV-95 TV listener gives the user amplified, CD quality stereo sound while listening to your TV at your own private level. Serene's proprietary High Definition Sound (HDS) Technology provides excellent sound quality, while volume and tone controls allow you to enhance dialog clarity to suit your individual needs. The wireless headset rests on your shoulders and uses two small high fidelity ear buds to deliver the sound, taking all the weight of traditional headsets off of your ears. Works on plasma and LCD televisions.



| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 781049 | \$89.95 |
|---------------|----------------|

Amplified Bluetooth Digital Headphones

Lightweight and foldable wireless Bluetooth headphones can connect to any Bluetooth enabled audio device, delivering amplified, CD quality sound. Sound volume can be amplified up to 125dB, and it also offers tone control and balance control, to help personalize your listening experience. Padded ear muffs can be worn over hearing aids with no interference. Works up to 32 away from the audio device. 8 hour battery life, with a rechargeable battery.



| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 781057 | \$135.95 |
|---------------|-----------------|

Alerting Devices & Systems

Wireless Doorbell With Flash and Adjustable Volume

Wireless doorbell from Honeywell has 3 different volume settings up to 90dB and flashes a light when the button is pushed. Additionally, you can select from four different chime tunes. Because the receiver is wireless and on its own stand, you can take it with you to any room in the house, up to 150 feet away from the doorbell.

731031 **\$29.95**



Wireless Doorbell With Strobe and Chime

This wireless system rings a chime and flashes a bright strobe when the doorbell rings. Wireless doorbell affixes outside and the strobe receiver plugs into any AC outlet in the house. Strobe receiver operates up to 100 feet away from the doorbell.

731024 **\$79.95**



First Alert Escape Light® Smoke Alarm

This battery operated smoke detector has both an audible alarm and shines a bright light when triggered, providing a dual alerting mechanism as well as bright lighting for any escape path. Other features include remote flashlight test and an easy access hinged cover. Uses 1 9V battery (included).

731002 **\$21.95**



Talking Smoke and Carbon Monoxide Alarm

Kidde smoke and carbon monoxide detector features an 85dB audible alarm (at 10 feet) and will also announce "Fire! Fire!" or "Warning! Carbon Monoxide." Must be hard wired on 120VAC with 2AA battery backup. Can be used with an optional strobe for even greater alerting.

731054 **\$69.95**



Strobe for Smoke/CO Alarm

Connects directly to the Kidde detector 731054 to offer a bright LED strobe to provide additional warning to the presence of smoke or carbon monoxide. 177 candela strobe must be hardwired.

731055 **\$89.95**



Silent Call Alerting Systems

The Silent Call wireless alerting system allows a deaf or deaf/blind user to be discreetly alerted to the activation of any one of a number of common household devices such as a doorbell, telephone ringer, smoke detector, sound monitor, door or window activity, etc. The kits below contain one or more transmitters and a body worn receiver. There is no limit to the number of receivers and/or transmitters that can be added to a kit. When a transmitter activates, it sends a digitally coded signal to all receivers within range. The maximum distance between the transmitter and a receiver is typically 200 feet. **Call LS&S today to customize your own alerting system.**



Good Vibrations Alerting System

This kit allows the user to have the all-in-one 24 hour alerting system! Install the transmitters, turn the receiver on and you will now be discreetly alerted to common household signals. The system contains the following transmitters and receivers: wireless doorbell, telephone, smoke detector, personal receiver, and a 24-hour monitoring system with charger and bedshaker. This kit is fully expandable. 5 year warranty on all transmitters.

HI-GV-KIT-6D **\$529.95**



Vibra Call Deaf/Blind System

The Vibra Call alerting system is similar to the Good Vibrations system listed above, but is fully designed for a deaf/blind user. The receiver will vibrate a distinct pattern for each signal received. 5 year warranty on all transmitters.

HI-VC-KIT-6D **\$545.95**

Silent Call Alerting Systems

Silent Call Alerting Systems Accessories

(for systems shown on page 110)

SideKick II Receiver

The updated Sidekick Receiver features an alarm clock, a bright flashing strobe, an increased range up to 500 feet, and a jack for an additional bed shaker. Additionally, it features a telephone jack to receive alerts from any telephone plugged into the receiver.



HI-SK09214-2

\$249.95

Receivers

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| Sidekick II Receiver | HI-SK09214-2 | \$249.95 |
| Sidekick Receiver with Strobe | HI-REC09214 | \$194.95 |
| Omni Page | HI-OP1097-2 | \$109.95 |
| Good Vibrations | HI-GV1097-2 | \$119.95 |
| VibraCall | HI-VC4002-2 | \$109.95 |
| Bed Shaker | HI-VIB-PJ | \$33.95 |

Transmitters

| | | |
|--|--------------|----------|
| Battery Operated Smoke Detector w/Trans. | HI-1008-4 | \$99.95 |
| Carbon Monoxide Detector w/Trans. | HI-CO2-T | \$179.95 |
| Clip on Doorbell | HI-DBWBRKT | \$49.95 |
| Pendant Pager | HI-PP1004-2 | \$29.95 |
| Door/Window Access | HI-DW1003-3 | \$69.95 |
| Wireless Doorbell | HI-DB1003-4 | \$49.95 |
| TransMATter | HI-MAT1004-1 | \$136.95 |
| Sound | HI-SM1005-5 | \$49.95 |

Stand Alone Carbon Monoxide Detector with Strobe

Stand alone CO detector plugs into any electrical socket and uses both an 85dB audible alarm and a bright strobe to alert the user to carbon monoxide. Separate strobe can be positioned up to 72" away.



CO2-L

\$232.95

Silent Call Signature Series Alerting Systems



With its greatly expanded range and fresh, elegant styling, the Signature Series system brings a new generation of alerting systems with improved features for your security. Using all new 418MHz transmitting frequencies, the Signature Series has up to a 2,000 foot range. Works only with Signature Series 418MHz transmitters. Five year warranty.

Body Worn Receiver

For use with the Signature Series System, this body worn receiver with charging base displays a distinctive digital icon as well distinctive pulse vibrations indicating which transmitter sent the signal. It can also be worn by the user, using the included belt clip pouch. Device has LED's on top of the unit for viewing from the belt clip, and LED's on the front, for viewing from the charger. Optional plug in for strobe light.



BWR-412

\$239.99

Vibra-Call™3

Similar to the BWR-412, but designed for the deaf blind. Includes bed vibrator.

VC4003

\$259.95

Sidekick II with Battery Backup

Sidekick II receiver now has "supervision" of up to 3 smoke detectors, meaning that it continuously monitors the detectors for low batteries, interference, or any failure to communicate. The Sidekick II has an extra bright 110 candela strobe on top and when used with an optional bed shaker will vibrate different patterns for different signals. Features a 2,000 foot range, built in alarm clock, and AC power with battery backup.



SK2-SS

\$269.00

HI-VIB-PJ Bedshaker

\$31.95

Signature Series Transmitters

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Smoke Detector with Transmitter | SD4-SS | \$119.95 |
| Wired Doorbell Transmitter | DB1-SS | \$89.95 |
| Wireless Doorbell Transmitter | DB4-SS | \$74.95 |
| Telephone Transmitter | TEL-SS | \$79.95 |
| Sound Monitor | SM5-SS | \$79.95 |
| TransMATter | MAT4-SS | \$129.95 |
| Carbon Monoxide Transmitter | CO4-SS | \$79.95 |
| CO Detector w/Transmitter | COT-SS | \$196.00 |

Sonic Alert Alerting Systems



HomeAware™ Complete Home Alerting Solutions

Sonic Alert's new HomeAware alerting system is a complete wireless home alerting system, designed to give the hard of hearing information about critical activities taking place throughout the home. It uses a digital-RF technology to provide the safest and most reliable method of sending and receiving a wireless signal. It has virtually unlimited range, with up to 1,000 feet between a transmitter and the Main Unit, giving you added safety, security, and peace of mind. Different type transmitters send a signal to the main receiver, triggering an alert by a the 110dB alarm, powerful bed shaker and/or flashing ultra-bright strobe light. An alert message, in bright red 2" LED display, notes what activity triggered the alert. Optional transmitters can be used for a telephone, smart phone (Apple or Android), doorbell, a baby cry, or a smoke/CO detector sound. Use the SonicBridge Unit to connect to any existing Sonic Alert remote receivers. The HA360 Main Kit comes complete with the Master Receiver, doorbell transmitter, and powerful bed shaker. Additional receivers and transmitters may be purchased separately.



731047 \$229.95

Accessories



Basic Receiver
731048 \$69.95



Smoke/CO Sound Signaler
731050 \$59.95



Smart Phone Transmitter
731051 \$79.95



Phone/Fax/VRS Transmitter
731052 \$54.95



SonicBridge
731053 \$39.95

Sonic Alert continues to offer its original alerting system which can be configured any way you want, or using a popular pre-configuration.

Deluxe System

The deluxe system includes the Sonic Boom alarm clock and receiver, the wireless telephone and doorbell signaler, the table top lamp flash receiver, and Sonic Alert's powerful bed shaker. The clock, doorbell/telephone signaler, and remote receiver are each receivers, giving you coverage in 3 rooms.



HI-SA-KIT-4 \$239.95

Additional Receivers

Sonic Boom Alarm Clock
HI-SB1000 \$64.95

Sonic Blink Receiver
HI-BL300 \$54.95

Lamp Flash Wall Mount Receiver
HI-SA101 \$49.95

Table Top Lamp Flash Receiver With On/Off Switch
HI-SA201 \$54.95



Additional Signalers

Wireless Telephone & Doorbell Signaler
Also has a built in outlet to flash an attached lamp
HI-DB200 \$99.95

Baby Cry Signaler
HI-BC400 \$38.95

Telephone Signaler
HI-TR100 \$29.95

Universal Sound Signaler
HI-USS360 \$45.95



Clarity Alerting System

Clarity Alertmaster, AL10

Updated alerting system with contemporary styling can alert you to all the activities around your home—telephone, doorbell, alarm clocks, or a baby crying. Alerts can either flash a lamp in different patterns or shake your bed to notify you when one of the activities has been triggered. Wireless configuration allows you to plug in the unit and cover your whole house with around the clock notification. Notification system includes: base unit, bed-shaker and wireless doorbell. Additional transmitters may be required for different types of activities. Battery back up requires 10 rechargeable batteries (not included). One year warranty.



AL10 Base Unit With Bedshaker And Doorbell
731036 \$179.95

Sound Transmitters

Place these signalers next to any routine sound for which you want to be alerted – a doorbell, a baby crying, or any timing device - and they will transmit a wireless alert up to 80 feet away. Battery included. One year warranty.



HI-AX Audio Alarm \$49.95
HI-BX Baby Sounds \$49.95
HI-DX Door Announcer \$49.95

Remote Receiver, AL12

Just plug in a lamp and you'll be notified wherever the receiver is placed—in the kitchen, living room, garage, etc. One year warranty.

731038 \$69.95



Personal Receiver

Tactile Unit For Deaf Blind

Lightweight receiver alerts user to any activity in the home using vibrating motions and tactile indicators. Compact unit fits on belt and works up to 80 feet away. Battery included. One year warranty.

HI-AM-PXB \$79.95



Serene Alerting System

Serene Central Alert System

The CA-360 is an all-in-one notification system for your home. It can alert you to all the daily sounds in your home such as alarm clock, door knocking, phone ringing, alarm sound from your audio alarms, motion detectors, and storm warning from your NOAA radio and more. It uses a bright built-in flasher, a selectable loud yet pleasant audible sound, visual icons and a powerful bed shaker to notify the user whenever a particular action has occurred. There is no installation needed for the CA-360, and all operations are wireless. It uses the latest 2.4 GHz transmission technology to ensure interference-free operations and full coverage of every corner of your home. Operating range is 200 feet. Base system includes master receiver unit, wireless doorbell, bed shaker, phone cord and AC adapter. Additional accessories available for audio alarms, baby cry alert, motion detector, door chime or intercom alert, NOAA storm warning alert, or a remote receiver. Please inquire if you need any of these devices.

731041 \$179.95



Accessories

Central Alert Remote Receiver / CA-RX
731042 \$69.95
Central Alert Lamp Flasher / CA-LA
731043 \$34.95
Central Alert Motion Detector / CA-MX
731044 \$79.95
Central Alert Audio Alarm / CA-AX
731045 \$49.95

Vibrating Clocks

Deaf Blind Alarm Clock

Helen, the deaf-blind alarm clock from the manufacturer of the Milestone 312, uses simple, well marked buttons and strong vibrations to help keep deaf blind users on an independent schedule. Using simple but efficient vibration patterns, Helen can be used as a clock, alarm clock, and event timer. For a morning alarm, Helen comes with an external pillow shaker to help wake the user in the morning. Voice announcement can also be activated for training purposes. Works in 24 hour time only and comes with an internal battery and USB charger.



741016

\$495.00



Sonic Boom Alarm Clock With Built In Receiver

Guaranteed to wake you up! Ideal for deep sleepers or hard of hearing! Wakes you to any combination of loud pulsating audio alarm, flashing lights or shaking bed (vibrator optional). Features adjustable volume and tone control and large LED display with auto dimmer control. Compatible with Sonic Alert's complete line of signaling products (page 112). AC powered with 9-volt battery back up (battery not included). Two year warranty.

HI-SB1000

\$64.95

Optional Bed Shaker for Sonic Boom

Plugs into back of Sonic Boom alarm clock. Two year warranty.

HI-SS12VW

\$32.95



Sonic Boom Dual Alarm Clock With Bed Shaker

This helpful alarm clock features two separate alarms, large (1.8") easy to read numbers, Sonic Alert's powerful 12 volt bed shaker, and an extra loud 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control.

741002

\$59.95



Sonic Boom Alarm Clock With Telephone Signaler & Bed Shaker

Never miss a phone call again. This cost effective, full featured alarm clock includes a telephone signaler, a built in flashing light, loud alarm, and Sonic Alert's most powerful 12 volt bed shaker. Alarm can set to vibrate only, vibrate and buzz, or buzz only. Buzz volume is adjustable.

741001

\$54.95



Sonic Bomb Alarm Clock

The Sonic Bomb is Sonic Alert's loudest and strongest alarm clock. Equipped with a 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control, pulsating alert lights, and Sonic Alert's strongest 12V bed shaker, it will be nearly impossible to sleep through this. Red display also has a hi/low dimmer switch.

741012

\$52.95



Wake Assure

Alarm clock for deep sleepers and the hard of hearing. Extra large 2" numbers, with big, simple and easy to find buttons. Use the audio alarm, flashing lamp, and bed shaker all at once or individually. Extra loud audio alarm with volume and tone control make it as loud or soft as you like. AC outlet on the back makes it easy to plug in an existing flash lamp to wake you up. Features auto snooze and 9 volt battery back up (battery not included). One year warranty.

HI-AMER-WA

\$69.95

Clocks



Bluetooth Bedshaker

The SmartShaker2 uses Bluetooth connectivity to connect a wireless bedshaker to the alarm clock on your personal smartphone. Download the free app for Android or Apple phones; schedule your alarm on your phone, and place the SmartShaker under your pillow. Choose from multiple wake up options and 3 levels of vibration. Options include ringtone, vibration only, or both ringtone and vibration. Comes with USB cable for charging. Phone not included.

741023

\$29.95



TCL Vibe Alarm Clock with Vibrating Wristband

Dual alarm clock with snooze has both a loud 75dB alarm and a rechargeable, wireless vibrating wristband to gently shake you awake. Alarm can be set to audio, vibration, or both. Its small foot print (3" square) and battery operability make it great for small spaces or for traveling. Operates on 3 AAA batteries and includes a cable to charge the wristband from the clock.

741022

\$49.95

Watches

Improved!



VibraLITE 8™ Vibrating Watches

Vibrating watch, with 8 programmable vibrating alarms, is great for people wanting to discretely manage a schedule. The multiple alarms can be used for such activities as medical reminders, ADD training, dietary management, or general morning wake up. Other features include a countdown timer with auto repeat, a stopwatch, 3 time zone settings, bright blue backlighting, choice of audible, vibration, or both alarms and easy alarm settings and confirmations.

741008

\$79.95



Meteor Deaf Blind Watch

The Meteor time piece works well for the deaf and deaf blind. Its unique design features one vibrating button for the hours, one for the tens of minutes, and one for the minutes. Rest your thumb on the time buttons, and then press the button for the requested time segment (hour, tens, or ones,) and different vibration patterns indicate how many "units" of the respective time segment are being announced.

741021

\$116.95

Timers



Invisible Clock Vibrating Timer

Set up to 12 different alarms to vibrate at various times throughout the day, or use the meeting/ interval timer to silently measure progress in a meeting. Other features include a stopwatch, adjustable vibration speed, backlighting, and a removable belt clip. Requires one AAA battery. Measures .5" x 1.5" x 2.25".

848052

\$39.95

Digital Buzz and Beep Timer

Digital timer can vibrate and/or beep to let you know when time is up. Timer can make both a high pitched beep and vibrate, or vibrate only. From 0, it can also be used as a silent count-up clock.



741014

\$14.95



Extra Loud, Flashing Timer

Portable timer with option for 2 simultaneous times has 3 volume settings for high (100dB), low, or off. Also has LED flashers to signal when time is up. LED flashes green when 10 seconds are remaining, and red when time is up. Uses 2 AAA batteries (inc).

741024

\$25.95

Sale Items

Take advantage of great discounts on selected sale items while supplies last.

Visit our website at www.LSSproducts.com for more details.

| Description | Model No. | Retail Price | Sale Price |
|---|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Magnifiers | | | |
| LED Pocket Magnifier - 5.0 X | 301121 | 29.95 | \$19.94 |
| COIL 1.7X Glass 3" x 4" Magnifier on Flex Arm with Base | 5175 | 121.95 | 49.94 |
| Schweizer 8X/28D Modular LED Head Only | SM/123/1 | 17.95 | 9.97 |
| Schweizer 4X/12D Modular Halogen Head Only | SM/193/1 | 35.95 | 19.97 |
| Schweizer Modular Rechargeable Handle W/Plug&Bulb | SM/1865 | 160.95 | 44.94 |
| Schweizer Kit with 6 Functional Series Magnifiers | S/83/6 | 214.95 | 114.94 |
| Schweizer Halogen Stand Mag., 2.5X/6D, 100mm | SM/195 | 175.95 | 79.95 |
| 8X Aspheric Illuminated Magnifier | 6962 | 7.95 | 4.94 |
| COIL 50mm Hyperocular Uncut 5X | 5344 | 39.95 | 19.94 |
| Bausch & Lomb Rectangular Magnifier, 2X | 81-33-76 | 17.95 | 12.46 |
| CCTV's | | | |
| MaxLupe V5 Portable Reading System with docking stand | 251017 | 1,695.00 | 476.76 |
| MaxLupe Mini Plus with Wireless TV Connect | 251018 | 1,800.00 | 576.76 |
| MaxLupe Mini Standard Reading System | 251019 | 1,320.00 | 276.76 |
| Flexi-Arm for Magnisight Journey CCTV | MSJ-FLEXI | 395.00 | 96.76 |
| Daily Living Aids | | | |
| Voice Activated- Hands Free Phone | VA-900 | 199.95 | 99.00 |
| Jar Opener - Z-3 Standard Model | 421111 | 14.95 | 9.94 |
| Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage For Dummies - LP | 451021 | 39.95 | 29.94 |
| 8D Add On Lens For W.A.V.E. Plus Lamp | 50078BK | 60.00 | 34.94 |
| Spanish Talking Clock | 101033 Spanish | 12.95 | 9.46 |
| Verilux EasyRead Magnifying LED Desk Lamp | 401078 | 129.95 | 96.46 |
| Braille Bingo Call Number Set | BB-B | 10.95 | 8.76 |
| Spanish Speaking Oral Thermometer | 8842-S | 12.95 | 5.76 |
| Large Yellow Tactile Markers | TML-Y | 1.75 | 1.36 |
| Replacement Low Vision Scrabble Pieces | LBSP | 9.95 | 7.46 |
| Assistive Technology | | | |
| Intelli-Keys Smartboard | STKBD-PS1/PS2 | 495.00 | 245.94 |
| ReaderBoard Mac Compatible Low Vision Keyboard | 601107 | 29.95 | 19.94 |
| The Magnifier - Screen Magnification Software | 601101 | 59.95 | 39.94 |
| Visiflex Seals Cover For Big Keys Keyboard | 601088 | 14.95 | 8.94 |
| Step-Hear SH-200 Activator | 541017 | 59.95 | 24.94 |
| Stand Alone Scanning and Reading Machine | 601116 | 1,500.00 | 1,099.46 |
| Victor Reader Stream Gen 1 NLS Cartridge Holder | 521034 | 59.00 | 27.46 |
| Braille | | | |
| Braille Overlay for Jenda Talking Calendar | 421143 | 17.95 | 9.74 |
| Book: Braille Sites Unseen | 521043 | 24.95 | 19.94 |
| Hard of Hearing | | | |
| Vibra LITE 3 Vibrating Watch | HI-VL300V | 49.95 | 34.94 |
| Pendant Remote Control for Fortissimo | 721129 | 79.95 | 49.94 |
| Pillow Switch for Fortissimo Remote Control Phone | PS-500 | 39.00 | 24.46 |
| TTY Spill Protectors | HI-SP-TTY | 19.95 | 9.94 |
| Additional Receiver For Williams Sound Motiva | 781038 | 270.00 | 145.94 |
| Silent Call Sleep Alert Charger Unit | HI-SOT1006-2 | 123.95 | 64.94 |
| Access 4 Extra Loud, Flashing Alarm Clock | 741010 | 69.95 | 34.94 |
| Krown Wireless Transmitter KA300TX | 731016 | 39.95 | 19.94 |
| Remote Receiver For Krown KA1000 | 731030 | 59.95 | 29.97 |

Order Form 2018

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Name | | |
| Street | | Apt |
| City | State | Zip |
| Daytime Phone (Required) | | E-mail (optional) |

LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive
Buffalo, NY 14207

(800) 468-4789 **Toll Free Phone**
(877) 498-1482 **Toll Free Fax**
LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com **Email**

U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

If your order totals: Add

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| \$24.99 or less | \$7.75 |
| \$25.00-49.99 | \$9.45 |
| \$50.00-99.99 | \$11.95 |
| \$100.00-199.99 | \$15.45 |
| \$200.00-299.99 | \$18.95 |
| \$300.00-499.00 | \$19.95 |
| \$500.00-999.00 | \$24.95 |
| \$1000.00+ | (add \$7.50 for each \$500) |

Method of Payment

Check or Money Order (Payable to LS&S, LLC)

Credit Card:

Visa MasterCard American Express Discover

No CODs Accepted

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Shipping Address (if different than above)

| | | |
|--------|-------|-----|
| Name | | |
| Street | | Apt |
| City | State | Zip |

\$10 minimum order, please. Prices subject to change without prior notice.

*Some products require additional shipping.

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only. **Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters.

Return Policy: Items returned within 30 days in resalable condition can be returned to LS&S for refund, credit, or exchange. Please note that shipping charges are non-refundable.

| Model No. | Name of Item | Qty | Unit Price | Total |
|-----------|--------------|-----|--|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Subtotal | |
| | | | IL Residents: +6.25% Sales Tax NY Residents: +8.75% Sales Tax CA Residents: +7.25% Sales Tax FL Residents: Various% Sales Tax | |
| | | | Shipping (including additional charges) | |
| | | | Grand Total | |

Send a Catalog to a Friend

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zip _____

State _____

How did you hear about us?

- Friend/Family
- Doctor
- Not-For-Profit
- Agency
- Internet
- Other _____

If we are temporarily out-of-stock on the item you have ordered, would you prefer we:

- Hold the order until we are able to fill it
- Cancel the order and refund money

Returns Policy

Address for Returns:
145 River Rock Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14207

Email LSSreturns@LSSproducts.com

Toll Free 1-800-468-4789

1 Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LS&S has a 30 day money-back guarantee policy. If you are not satisfied with your products, for whatever reason, you may return your items for credit, refund, or exchange, less the value of the original shipping and handling fee.

2 Return Items in Resalable Condition.

In order to receive full credit for the merchandise, products must be returned brand new and in resalable condition, in their original packaging material, and with all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any items returned not in resalable condition or missing accessories may be refused or subject to a restocking 15% fee.

3 Include Copy of Invoice.

Please include a copy of the original invoice for reference.

For faster processing, please call to request a return authorization (RA) number prior to returning any merchandise.

4 Some Items Cannot be Returned.

Special Orders are not returnable. Due to manufacturer policies, LS&S cannot accept the return of any opened software. Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, LS&S cannot accept returns on items used on the body, for food preparation, or for medicine administration. This policy includes but is not limited to, thermometers, glucose meters, blood pressure meters, syringe magnifiers and holders, manicuring items, etc.

5 Original Shipping Charges Not Refundable.

You are also responsible for the return shipping charges. We recommend that you purchase shipping insurance when returning products.

6 Allow 5-7 Business Days for Processing.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your item, for the processing of your return. We will credit you in the same method as your original payment – by check, credit card, or credit on an open account.

Terms & Conditions

HOW TO ORDER

LS&S's business hours are 9am-5pm Eastern Time Monday-Friday.

To place an order, please call us at 1-800-468-4789 during business hours. Alternatively, you can fax your order toll free to 1-877-498-1482 at any time of the day, or visit our secure website at www.LSSproducts.com.

Additionally, you can send us an email to LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com. Please do not include credit card numbers in any email correspondence.

PAYMENT

LS&S accepts payment by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express), check, or money order. International orders may pay by PayPal. We cannot accept COD's. Eye Care Professionals, Corporations, and Institutional accounts (Not-for-profits, schools, and federal/state agencies) can apply for an open account. Terms on open accounts are Net 30 days. A valid purchase order must be used with all open account orders. Sales tax will apply to orders shipped to the following states: IL: 6.25%; NY: 8.75%; CA: 7.25%; FL: Various. Organizations claiming a sales tax exemption, please send us a copy of your exemption letter or reseller certificate.

PRICES & PRODUCT CHANGES

Prices in this catalog replace and supersede all previous catalogs. While we strive to keep our prices constant over the life of the catalog, due to the duration of our catalog, LS&S reserves the right to change prices at any time. Additionally, manufacturers may discontinue or change the design of certain items that we carry. We will do our best to work with these changes and will notify you of any substitutions.

LS&S is not responsible for typographical or photo errors in this catalog.

SHIPPING

Orders are shipped from our facility within 24 hours, unless an item is back ordered. Transportation and insurance from Buffalo, New York are additional and will be added to your invoice.

LS&S ships to all 50 states. Your order will be shipped ground unless otherwise specified. If you require next day or 2nd day delivery, please inquire regarding rates. Due to their size or weight, certain items have additional shipping charges. Extra shipping charges are noted near the respective item. LS&S also ships internationally. Please inquire about shipping rates for overseas purchases.

U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

| If your order totals: | Add |
|--|---------|
| \$24.99 or less | \$7.75 |
| \$25.00-49.99 | \$9.45 |
| \$50.00-99.99 | \$11.95 |
| \$100.00-199.99 | \$15.45 |
| \$200.00-299.99 | \$18.95 |
| \$300.00-499.00 | \$19.95 |
| \$500.00-999.00 | \$24.95 |
| \$1000.00+ (add \$7.50 for each \$500) | |

Orders weighing more than 150 pounds, or requiring palletized shipping will be charged actual shipping charges.

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only. **Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters. Shipping charges are not refundable and are subject to change.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

If your merchandise is damaged in shipping, you must make a claim with the carrier. PLEASE KEEP ALL WRAPPINGS and notify the carrier at once.

RETURN POLICY

LS&S has a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you are not satisfied with your product, for whatever reason, you may return it for credit, refund, or exchange. On the back of your invoice, there is a return form for your convenience. Please note, original shipping costs are not refundable. In order to receive full credit for the product, it must be brand new and in resalable condition, in the original packaging materials, including all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any product returned not in resalable condition may be refused or subject to a restocking fee up to 15%. We strongly urge you to purchase shipping insurance on returning products.

For faster processing, please call us for a Return Authorization (RA) number prior to returning any products. We will be happy to assist you.

Non-Returnable Products: Special orders are not returnable. Computer software is not returnable. Food and Health Products: Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, products used on the body, for food preparation, and for medicine preparation cannot be returned. This policy includes, but is not limited to, glucose meters and strips, thermometers, blood pressure meters, eye droppers, and manicuring items.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your return, for the processing of your credit.

Key Contact Numbers and Addresses

| | |
|----------------|--|
| RETURNS | 145 River Rock Drive, Buffalo, NY 14207 |
| PHONE | 1-800-468-4789 (Toll Free) or 1-716-348-3500 |
| FAX | 1-877-498-1482 (Toll Free) or 1-716-873-3848 |
| TTY | 1-866-317-8533 (Toll Free) |
| E-MAIL | LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com |
| WEB | www.LSSproducts.com |

© 2018 LS&S, LLC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form without the express permission of LS&S, LLC. LS&S Learning Sight and Sound Made Easier™, Father's Favorites™, We Try Because You Try™ are trademarks of LS&S, LLC.

Index

- 76 Acetate Sheets
- 68 Address Books
- 11-14,114-115 Alarm Clocks
- 105, 110-114 Alerting Systems
- 64-66, 96-102 Amplified Telephones
- 36 Angled Prismatic Glasses
- 64-66,96-100, Answering Machines
- 102, 104 Answering Machines, cont.
- 106-109 Assistive Listening Devices
- 91-95 Assistive Technology
- 5, 6, 7, 12, 14 Atomic Clocks & Watches
- 18 Audible.com
- 111-113 Baby Monitor
- 73, 76 Balls
- 70 Bar Code Readers
- 77-78 Bath & Shower
- 110-115 Bed Shaker
- 16 Batteries
- 36 Bed Spectacles
- 39 Beecher Binoculars
- 75 Bibles
- 72 Bingo
- 36, 38-39 Binoculars
- 80 Blood Glucose Meters
- 81 Blood Pressure Meters
- 43-45, 95 Blue Blocker Filters
- 15, 70, 92, 95, 96, Bluetooth Devices
- 98,104,105,109,115 Bluetooth Devices, cont.
- 68 Bold Line Paper
- 74-76, 84, 85 Books
- 18 Book Players
- 74 Book Stands
- Braille**
- 93, 94 Assistive Technology
- 84, 85 Books
- 85 Calendar
- 72-73, 84-85 Games
- 58 Kitchen Aids
- 83 Labeler and Labels
- 82 Slates & Stylus
- 64, 66, 99 Telephones
- 10, 11 Watches
- 82 Brailler
- 51 Bulbs
- 71 Bump Dots
- 89 BuzzClip
- 16-17 Calculators
- 4-7, 12-13, 18 Calendars
- 68, 85 Calendars, Cont.
- 64-66, 96-102 Caller ID's
- 86-90 Canes & Accessories
- 102 Caption Calling Phone
- 90 Car Cane
- 110-112 Carbon Monoxide Detector
- 72-73, 85 Cards, Playing & Access.
- 16, 19 Cassette Player & Access.
- 21-24 CCTV's
- 19 CD Player
- 65, 66, 70, 95, 96 Cell Phone Products
- 98, 104, 105, 115 Cell Phone Products, cont.
- 67, 69 Check Registers & Guides
- 13,73,76,84-86,92 Children's Products
- 78 Clippers
- Clocks**
- 12,14 Atomic
- 14 Low Vision
- 11-13 Talking
- 46 Cocoons
- 26-27,30,32-33,37 Coil Magnifiers
- 18, 70 Color Identifiers
- 70 Colorino
- 90, 95 Compass
- Computer Products**
- 92-93 Keyboards & Accessories
- 93 Mouse/Trackball
- 91 Scan and Read
- 94 Screen Magnification
- 94 Screen Readers
- 95 Screen Filters
- 55-61 Cooking & Kitchen Aids
- 80 Count-A-Dose
- 74, 84, 85 Crosswords & Puzzles
- 56 Cutting Boards
- 18 DAISY Players
- 8,10-11,67,82-85, Deaf/Blind Products
- 87-89,110-111,113-115 Deaf/Blind Products, cont.
- 80-81 Diabetic Aids
- 66, 102 Dialing Assistants
- 72 Dice
- 75, 95 Dictionary
- 18-20, 95 Digital Recorders/Players
- 61 Dinnerware
- 73 Dominoes
- 110-113 Doorbell Notification
- 62 Dressing Aids
- 94 Duxbury Braille Translator
- 33, 69, 95 Dyslexia
- 61 Eating Aids
- 16-17, 33, 76 Educational Aids
- 84-85, 92, 95 Educational Aids, cont.
- 21-24 Electronic Magnification
- 102 Emergency Dialers
- 69 Envelope Guides
- 79, 90 Eye Patch/Mask
- 43-46 Fit Over Glasses
- 47, 51, 66 Flashlights
- 48-50, 52-54 Floor Lamps
- 108-109 FM Systems
- 83 Free Matter Stamps
- 72-74, 76, 84-85 Games
- 37 Glasses, Reading
- 80 Glucose Meters
- 95 GPS, Talking
- 15, 106, 109 Headphones
- Health Care**
- 81 Blood Pressure Meters
- 78 Clinical Thermometers
- 80 Glucose Meters
- 78 Pedometers
- 79 Pill Cutters & Containers
- 78 Scales
- Hearing Products**
- 110-113 Alerting Systems
- 114-115 Clocks and watches
- 108-109 FM Systems
- 106-109 Personal Listening Devices
- 96-105 Telephones and Accessories
- 107, 109 Television Listening
- 90 Ice Treads
- 70 ID Mate
- 92-93 Keyboards & Accessories
- 55-61 Kitchen Products
- 56, 61 Knives
- 47-54 Lamps
- 70-71, 83 Labelers and Labels
- 30 Lanyard
- 74 Lap Desk / Tray
- 51 Light Bulbs
- 60 Liquid Level Indicator
- 71 Loc Dots
- 70 Locator
- 63 Locks
- 84, 90, 95 Maps
- 70, 83 Magnets
- 25, 42 Magnification Guide
- Magnifiers**
- 36,38-39 Binoculars
- 26-30 Hand Held
- 26-29, 32-35 Illuminated
- 52-54 Lamps
- 39-41 Monoculars

Index

- Magnifiers, cont.**
25, 26, 28, 29 Pocket
26,28,32,33,35 Stand
71 **Marking Liquid**
70-71, 76, 82, 83 **Marking Products**
58 **Measuring Cups/Spoons**
63 **Measuring Tape**
79, 80, 81 **Medication Management**
106 **Microphones**
60 **Microwaves & Accessories**
18 **Milestone Products**
77 **Mirrors**
86-90 **Mobility Aids**
67, 83 **Money Identifier**
67, 69, 83 **Money Management**
39-41 **Monoculars**
18-20 **MP3 Players**
94 **Music Software**
18 **National Library Service**
48, 49 **Natural Daylight Lamps**
78 **Nail Clippers**
106 **Neckloops**
63 **Needles & Threaders**
43-45 **NoIR Sunglasses**
70 **Object Locator**
24, 91 **Optical Character Recognition**
36 **OptiVisor**
70 **Orbit Trackers**
57 **Oven Products**
68, 82 **Paper**
62, 70 **Paging Device**
78 **Pedometers**
5, 7 **Pendant Watch**
34 **Pendant Magnifiers**
70 **PenFriend**
69 **Pens**
69 **Pencil**
82 **Perkins Braille**
106-109 **Personal Listeners**
18, 68,70 **Personal Organizers**
64-66, 96-103 **Phones**
64 **Photo Dialers**
79 **Pill Containers & Cutters**
61 **Plates**
72, 85 **Playing Cards**
25, 26, 28, 29, 31 **Pocket Magnifiers**
107 **PocketTalker Ultra, 2.0**
5, 10, 11 **Pocket Watches**
46 **Polarized Glasses**
22-24 **Portable CCTV's**
36 **Prismatic Glasses**
80 **Prodigy Glucose Meters**
74, 84 **Puzzles**
14, 19, 20 **Radios**
62 **Reacher**
37 **Reading Glasses**
18, 21-23, 91 **Reading Machines**
74, 76 **Reading Stands**
18-20, 70 **Recorders**
15 **Remote Controls**
74-76 **Resource Books**
95 **Reticare Filters**
90 **Rollator**
17, 63 **Rulers**
58, 78 **Scales—Food, Weight**
24, 70, 91, 95 **Scanners**
95 **Scanning Pen**
17 **Scientific Calculators**
94 **Screen Magnification**
63 **Sewing Aids**
69 **Signature Guides**
110-111 **Silent Call Alerting**
61 **Silverware**
82 **Slates, Braille**
110-112 **Smoke Detectors**
94 **Software**
4,5,7,8,16,17,24,58 **Spanish Speaking Products**
63,65,66,70,75,78 **Spanish Speaking cont.**
80,81,82,91,95,99 **Spanish Speaking cont.**
37 **Spectacles**
98 **Speech Amplifying Phone**
38 **Sport Spectacles**
27, 28, 32, 33, 35 **Stand Magnifiers**
71 **Stickers**
8, 115 **Stopwatch**
82 **Stylus**
43-46 **Sunglasses**
89 **Sunu Band**
87, 90 **Support Canes**
Talking Products
81 **Blood Pressure Meter**
16-17 **Calculators**
64-66, 96, 97 **Caller ID's**
98, 99, 100, 102 **Caller ID's, cont.**
11-13 **Clocks**
90, 95 **Compass**
59 **Cooking Thermometer**
80 **Glucose Meters**
60 **Microwave**
67 **Money Identifier**
78 **Pedometers**
58, 78 **Scales**
12, 59, 62, 73 **Thermometers**
59 **Timers**
Talking Products, cont.
4-8 **Watches**
18 **Talking Book Players**
63 **Tape Measurers**
19 **Tape Players**
104,106,107,109 **T-Coil Products**
64-66, 96-105 **Telephones & Accessories**
105, 109-114 **Telephone Alerts**
104 **Telephone Amplifier**
105 **Telephone Ringers**
15, 109 **Television Accessories**
38 **Television Glasses**
109 **Television Listening**
Thermometers
78 **Clinical**
59 **Cooking**
62 **Low Vision**
12, 62 **Talking**
62 **Thermostat**
68 **Thick Line Paper**
59, 76, 114, 115 **Timers**
70, 95 **Tracking Devices**
76 **Transparency Sheets**
12,13,86-90,95,114,115 **Travel Aids**
61 **Trays**
107 **Turbo Ear**
94 **Typing Software**
69 **Typoscopes**
89 **Ultracane**
61 **Utensils**
114-115 **Vibrating Watches & Clocks**
18, 95 **VictorReaders**
21-24 **Video Magnifiers**
12, 66, 100, 116 **Voice Activation**
66 **Voice Dialers**
90 **Walkers**
14 **Wall Clocks**
67 **Wallets**
Watches
8, 10, 11 **Braille, Tactile**
9 **Low Vision**
4-8 **Talking**
115, 116 **Vibrating**
86, 88 **White Canes**
90 **Winter Aids**
74 **Word Games**
67-69 **Writing Accessories**
90 **Yak Trax**
73 **Yoga Mat**
40 **Zimmerman Kit**



PRSR STD
 U.S. Postage
PAID
 LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive
 Buffalo, NY 14207
 1-800-468-4789 Toll Free
 www.LSSproducts.com

Here's how LS&S can help



Talking watches and other talking products are easy to use and require less vision.



Electronic magnification gives a larger, sharper viewing area for people needing high magnification.



LED lamps are energy efficient and make reading easier. Some have magnification.



Big print items like playing cards and address books are easier to see than regular ones.



Personal listeners amplify nearby conversations for people with hearing loss.



Magnified or talking aids help with grooming and health management.